



## Commodity List

Edition in English of  
Statistisk varefortegnelse for  
utenrikshandelen 1996

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of  
External Trade 1996 and  
External Trade 1996



## **Commodity List**

Edition in English of Statistisk varefortegnelse for  
utenrikshandelen 1996

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of External Trade 1996  
and External Trade 1996

ISBN 82-537-4270-3  
ISSN 0333-2896

**Emnegruppe**  
09.05 Utenrikshandel

**Emneord**  
HS  
Nomenklatur  
SITC  
Varegruppering

Design: Enzo Finger Design  
Trykk: Falch Hurtigtrykk

# Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It is a supplement to the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. The head of the division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway  
Oslo, 8 February 1996

Svein Longva

---

Olav Ljones

# Contents

<b>1. Purpose</b> .....	5
<b>2. The source material</b> .....	5
<b>3. Coverage</b> .....	5
<b>4. Definitions</b> .....	5
4.1. Commodity classifications .....	5
4.2. Quantities .....	5
4.3. Valuation .....	5
4.4. Geographical classification .....	6
<b>Country code for external trade statistics 1995</b>	
According to continent, the ISO alpha code and EU's country code (3-digit GEO-code) .....	7
<b>Index for chapters</b> .....	9
<b>Commodity list for external trade statistics</b> .....	13
<b>Annex</b>	
1. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 July 1995 .....	136
2. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 January 1996 .....	138
3. Statistics on External Trade .....	171
4. Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers. Valid from January 1996 ...	172

## 1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands for data from industry or trade in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. Furthermore, the statistics make an important part of the data needed for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UNs Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

## 2. The source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs Authorities in conjunction with the declaration of imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of data, Statistics Norway receives copies of the commodity declaration forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also submits monthly reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

## 3. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses

are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya. Commodities with a value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

## 4. Definitions

### 4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System ( HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1996, specifies 6 834 commodities by eight digit codes. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. Statistics Norway prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

### 4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

### 4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported, is calculated on the basis of norm prices determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of oil and gas through pipelines is the value at the point of

exit from the Norwegian continental shelf. The quarterly estimate of the export price for the gas to St. Fergus is based on official British import statistics, as well as transport and terminal costs. A joint half-yearly export price for Norwegian gas to continental Europe is calculated at the entrances of Norpipe and Zeepipe, on the basis of reports from the title holders of the pertaining production fields. The value of electric current to/from Denmark is estimated from figures in the Danish external trade statistics.

#### **4.4. Geographical classification**

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination.

*The following definitions are used:*

Country of origin (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

# Country Code 1996

ACCORDING TO CONTINENT, THE ISO ALPHA CODE 1) AND EU's COUNTRY CODE (3-DIGIT GEO-CODE)

EUROPE		AFRICA		ASIA	
AL 070	ALBANIA	DZ 208	ALGERIA	AF 660	AFGHANISTAN
AD 043	ANDORRA	AO 330	ANGOLA	BH 640	BAHRAIN
AQ 890	ANTARCTICA	BJ 284	BENIN	BD 666	BANGLADESH
AM 077	ARMENIA	BW 391	BOTSWANA	BT 675	BHUTAN
AT 038	AUSTRIA	BF 236	BURKINA FASSO	BN 703	BRUNEI
AZ 078	AZERBAIJAN	BI 328	BURUNDI	CN 720	CHINA
BE 002	BELGIUM	CM 302	CAMEROON, UTD. REP.OF	CY 600	CYPRUS
BA 093	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	CV 247	CAPE VERDE	TP 700	EAST TIMOR
BV 890	BOUVET ISLAND	CF 306	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	XI 625	GAZA-JERICHO
BG 068	BULGARIA	XC 022	CEUTA AND MELILLA	HK 740	HONG KONG
BY 073	BYELORUSSIAN SSR	TD 244	CHAD	IN 664	INDIA
XB 021	CANARY ISLANDS	IO 357	CHAGOS ISLANDS	ID 700	INDONESIA
HR 092	CROATIA	KM 375	COMOROS	IR 616	IRAN
CZ 061	CZECHIA	CG 318	CONGO	IQ 612	IRAQ
DK 008	DENMARK	DJ 338	DJIBOUTI	IL 624	ISRAEL
EE 053	ESTONIA	EG 220	EGYPT	JP 732	JAPAN
FO 041	FAEROE ISLANDS	GQ 310	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	JO 628	JORDAN
FI 032	FINLAND	ER 336	ERITREA	KH 696	KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC
FR 001	FRANCE	ET 334	ETHIOPIA	KR 728	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
GE 076	GEORGIA	GA 314	GABON	KP 724	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC
DE 004	GERMANY	GM 252	GAMBIA	KW 636	KUWAIT
GI 044	GIBRALTAR	GH 276	GHANA	LA 684	LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP.
GR 009	GREECE	GW 257	GUINEA-BISSAU	LB 604	LEBANON
HU 064	HUNGARY	GN 260	GUINEA	MO 743	MACAU
IS 024	ICELAND	CI 272	IVORY COAST	MY 701	MALAYSIA
IE 007	IRELAND	KE 346	KENYA	MV 667	MALDIVES
IT 005	ITALY	LS 395	LESOTHO	MN 716	MONGOLIA
KZ 079	KAZAKHSTAN	LR 268	LIBERIA	MM 676	MYANMAR (PREV. BURMA)
KG 083	KYRGYZSTAN	LY 216	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR	NP 672	NEPAL
LV 054	LATVIA	MG 370	MADAGASCAR	NT 632	NEUTRAL ZONE
LI 037	LIECHTENSTEIN	MW 386	MALAWI	OM 649	OMAN
LT 055	LITHUANIA	ML 232	MALI	PK 662	PAKISTAN
LU 002	LUXEMBOURG	MA 204	MAROCO	PH 708	PHILIPPINES
MK 096	MACEDONIA	MR 228	MAURETANIA	QA 644	QATAR
MT 046	MALTA	MU 373	MAURITIUS	SA 632	SAUDI ARABIA
MD 074	MOLDOVA	YT 377	MAYOTTE	SG 706	SINGAPORE
MC 001	MONACO	MZ 366	MOSAMBIQUE	LK 669	SRI LANKA
NL 003	NETHERLANDS	NA 389	NAMIBIA	SY 608	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
NO 028	NORWAY(INCL.JAN MAYEN)	NE 240	NIGER	TW 736	TAIWAN
PL 060	POLAND	NG 288	NIGERIA	TH 680	THAILAND
PT 010	PORTUGAL	RE 372	REUNION	AE 647	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
RO 066	ROMANIA	RW 324	RWANDA	VN 690	VIETNAM
RU 075	RUSSIA	ST 311	SAO TOME OG PRINCIP	YE 653	YEMEN
SM 047	SAN MARINO	SN 248	SENEGAL		
SK 063	SLOVAKIA	SC 355	SEYCHELLES		
SI 091	SLOVENIA	SL 264	SIERRA LEONE		
ES 011	SPAIN	SO 342	SOMALIA		
SJ 027	SVALBARD	ZA 388	SOUTH AFRICA		
SE 030	SWEDEN	SH 329	ST. HELENA		
CH 039	SWITZERLAND	SD 224	SUDAN		
TJ 082	TAJIKISTAN	SZ 393	SWAZILAND		
TR 052	TURKEY	TZ 352	TANZANIA		
TM 080	TURKMENISTAN	TG 280	TOGO		
UA 072	UKRAINIAN SSR	TN 212	TUNISIA		
GB 006	UNITED KINGDOM	UG 350	UGANDA		
UZ 081	UZBEKISTAN	EH 958	WESTERN SAHARA		
VA 045	VATICAN CITY STATE	ZR 322	ZAIRE		
YU 094	YUGOSLAVIA, REST-	ZM 378	ZAMBIA		
		ZW 382	ZIMBABWE		

1) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

NORTH-AMERICA		SOUTH-AMERICA		OCEANIA	
AI 446	ANGUILLA	AR 528	ARGENTINA	AS 810	AMERICAN SAMOA
AG 459	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	BO 516	BOLIVIA	AU 800	AUSTRALIA
AW 474	ARUBA	BR 508	BRAZIL	CX 802	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
BS 453	BAHAMAS	CL 512	CHILE	CC 802	COCOS ISLANDS
BB 469	BARBADOS	CO 480	COLOMBIA	CK 814	COOK ISLANDS
BZ 421	BELIZE	EC 500	ECUADOR	FJ 815	FIJI
BM 413	BERMUDA	FK 529	FALKLAND ISLANDS	PF 822	FRENCH POLYNESIA
VG 468	BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS	GF 496	FRENCH GUIANA	TF 822	FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
CA 404	CANADA	GY 488	GUYANA	GU 810	GUAM
KY 463	CAYMAN ISLANDS	PY 520	PARAGUAY	HM 802	HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.
CR 436	COSTA RICA	PE 504	PERU	ZZ 958	INT. ORGANIZATIONS
CU 448	CUBA	SR 492	SURINAME	KI 812	KIRIBATI
DM 460	DOMINICA	UY 524	URUGUAY	MH 824	MARSHALL ISLANDS
DO 456	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	VE 484	VENEZUELA	FM 823	MICRONESIA
SV 428	EL SALVADOR			NR 803	NAURU
GL 406	GREENLAND			NC 809	NEW CALEDONIA
GD 473	GRENADA			NZ 804	NEW ZEALAND
GP 458	GUADELOUPE			NU 814	NIUE
GT 416	GUATEMALA			NF 802	NORFOLK ISLAND
HT 452	HAITI			MP 820	N. MARIANA ISLANDS
HN 424	HONDURAS			PW 825	PALAU
JM 464	JAMAICA			PG 801	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
MQ 462	MARTINIQUE			PN 813	PITCAIRN ISLAND
MX 412	MEXICO			SB 806	SALOMON ISLANDS
MS 470	MONTSERRAT			WS 819	SAMOA
AN 478	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES			TK 814	TOKELAU
NI 432	NICARAGUA			TO 817	TONGA
PA 442	PANAMA			TV 807	TUVALU
PR 400	PUERTO RICO			UM 810	US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
LC 465	SAINT LUCIA			VU 816	VANUATU
KN 449	ST.KITTS-NEVIS			WF 811	WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
PM 408	ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON				
VC 467	ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE				
TT 472	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO				
TC 454	TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS				
US 400	UNITED STATES				
VI 457	US VIRGIN ISLANDS				

# Index for chapters

## Live animals; animal products

Chapter	
1. Live animals . . . . .	13
2. Meat and edible meat offal . . . . .	13
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates . . . . .	14
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included . . . . .	16
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included . . . . .	17

## Vegetable products

Chapter	
6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage . . . . .	18
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers . . . . .	19
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons . . . . .	21
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices . . . . .	22
10. Cereals . . . . .	23
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten . . . . .	23
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder . . . . .	24
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts . . . . .	25
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included . . . . .	25

## Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter	
15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes . . . . .	26

## Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Chapter	
16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates . . . . .	28
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery . . . . .	29
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations . . . . .	29
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products . . . . .	30
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants . . . . .	30
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations . . . . .	32
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar . . . . .	33
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder . . . . .	34
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes . . . . .	35

## Mineral products

Chapter	
25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement . . . . .	35
26. Ores, slag and ash . . . . .	37
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes . . . . .	37

## Products of the chemical or allied industries

Chapter	
28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or in-organic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes . . . . .	38
29. Organic chemicals . . . . .	41
30. Pharmaceutical products . . . . .	48
31. Fertilisers . . . . .	48

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks .....	49
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations .....	50
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster .....	51
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes .....	52
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations .....	53
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods .....	53
38. Miscellaneous chemical products .....	54
<hr/>	
<b>Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof</b>	
Chapter	
39. Plastics and articles thereof .....	55
40. Rubber and articles thereof .....	58
<hr/>	
<b>Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)</b>	
Chapter	
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather .....	60
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut) .....	61
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof .....	62
<hr/>	
<b>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work</b>	
Chapter	
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal .....	62
45. Cork and articles of cork .....	64
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork .....	65
<hr/>	
<b>Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof</b>	
Chapter	
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard .....	65
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard .....	65
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans .....	68
<hr/>	
<b>Textiles and textile articles</b>	
Chapter	
50. Silk .....	69
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric .....	69
52. Cotton .....	69
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn .....	72
54. Man-made filaments .....	72
55. Man-made staple fibres .....	73
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof .....	75
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings .....	76
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery .....	76
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use .....	77
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics .....	78
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted .....	78
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted .....	80
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags .....	82

**Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair**

Chapter	
64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles . . . . .	84
65. Headgear and parts thereof . . . . .	84
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof . . . . .	85
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair . . . . .	85

**Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware**

Chapter	
68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials . . . . .	85
69. Ceramic products . . . . .	87
70. Glass and glassware . . . . .	88

**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

Chapter	
71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin . . . . .	89

**Base metals and articles of base metal**

Chapter	
72. Iron and steel . . . . .	91
73. Articles of iron or steel . . . . .	94
74. Copper and articles thereof . . . . .	96
75. Nickel and articles thereof . . . . .	98
76. Aluminium and articles thereof . . . . .	98
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System) . . . . .	99
78. Lead and articles thereof . . . . .	99
79. Zinc and articles thereof . . . . .	99
80. Tin and articles thereof . . . . .	99
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof . . . . .	100
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal . . . . .	100
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal . . . . .	102

**Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**

Chapter	
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof . . . . .	103
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles . . . . .	114

**Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment**

Chapter	
86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds . . . . .	121
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	122
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof . . . . .	124
89. Ships, boats and floating structures . . . . .	125

---

**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof**

Chapter

90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	125
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof . . . . .	130
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles . . . . .	131

---

**Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof**

Chapter

93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	131
--	-----

---

**Miscellaneous manufactured articles**

Chapter

94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings . . . . .	132
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	133
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles . . . . .	134

---

**Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques**

Chapter

97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques . . . . .	135
---	-----

---

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
00.00		<b>CHAPTER 2</b>	
0011 <sup>1</sup>	Imports of unspecified goods, with duty	<b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>	
0055 <sup>1</sup>	Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free		
0031 <sup>2</sup>	Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships		
0032 <sup>2</sup>	Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships	02.01	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>
0099 <sup>3</sup>	Exports of unspecified goods	1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
		2000	- Other cuts with bone in - Boned or boneless:
		3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets
		3009	- - Other
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>		02.02	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>
<b>LIVE ANIMALS</b>		1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
01.01	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b>	2000	- Other cuts with bone in - Boneless:
	- Horses:	3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets
1100	- Pure-bred breeding animals	3009	- - Other
	- - Other:		
	- - - Horses of more than six months:	02.03	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
1911	- - - - Geldings		- Fresh or chilled:
1919	- - - - Other	1100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
1990	- - - Other	1200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies	1900	- - Other - Frozen:
01.02	<b>Live bovine animals:</b>	2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	2200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
01.03	<b>Live swine:</b>	02.04	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals		- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
	- Other:		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
9100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
9200	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	2200	- - Other cuts with bone in
01.04	<b>Live sheep and goats:</b>	2300	- - Boneless
	- Sheep:	3000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen - Other meat of sheep, frozen:
1001	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	4100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
1009	- - Other	4200	- - Other cuts with bone in
	- Goats:	4300	- - Boneless
2001	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	5000	- Meat of goats
2009	- - Other	02.05	<b>0000 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
01.05	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b>	02.06	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:		- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		- Of bovine animals, frozen:
1101	- - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals	1000	- - Tongues
1109	- - - Other	2100	- - Livers
	- - Turkeys:	2200	- - Livers
1201	- - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals	2900	- - Other
1209	- - - Other	3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled - Of swine, frozen:
	- - Other:	4100	- - Livers
1901	- - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals	4900	- - Other
1909	- - - Other	8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
	- Other:	9000	- Other, frozen
9200	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2000 g	02.07	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
9300	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2000 g		- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
9900	- - Other	1100	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
01.06	<b>Other live animals:</b>	1200	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen
0010	- Reindeer	1300	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled
0020	- Pheasant		
	- Other:		
0091	- - Fur-bearing animals		
0099	- - Other		

<sup>1</sup> Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1 000 NOK each. <sup>2</sup> Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade. <sup>3</sup> Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		
1410	--- Liver	<b>03.02</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:</b>
1490	--- Other		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
	- Of turkeys:		-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ):
2400	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	1101	--- Fish-farm bred trout
2500	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	1109	--- Other
2600	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ):
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	1201	--- Fish-farm bred salmon
2710	--- Liver	1209	--- Other
2790	--- Other		-- Other:
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:	1901	--- Char
3200	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	1909	--- Other
3300	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:
3400	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled		-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ):
3500	-- Other, fresh or chilled	2101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut
	-- Other, frozen:	2102	--- Other halibut
3610	--- Liver	2200	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )
3690	--- Other	2300	-- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)
<b>02.08</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>	2900	-- Other
1000	- Of rabbits or hares		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:
2000	- Frogs' legs	3100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
	- Other:	3200	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )
9010	-- Tongues	3300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
	-- Other	3900	-- Other
	--- Of reindeer:		- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes:
9021	---- Carcasses and half-carcasses		-- Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
9022	---- Other cuts with bone in	4001	--- Spring herring
9029	---- Boneless	4002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
9030	--- Of wood birds and partridges	4003	-- North Sea herring
	--- Of deer and elk:	4009	-- Other herrings
9041	----- Of deer	5000	- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes
9042	----- Of elk		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
9050	----- Of whale	6100	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
9099	----- Other	6200	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
<b>02.090000</b>	<b>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>	6300	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
<b>02.10</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>	6400	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
	- Meat of swine:		-- Dogfish and other sharks:
1100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	6501	--- Dogfish
1200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	6509	--- Other sharks
1900	-- Other	6600	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
2000	- Meat of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>			
<b>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>			
<b>03.01</b>	<b>Live fish:</b>		
1000	- Aquarium fish		
	- Other live fish:		
9100	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )		
9200	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)		
9300	-- Carp		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)		
9902	--- Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)		
9909	--- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Other:	7300	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
6901	--- Hake		-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ):
6902	--- Ling	7401	--- Of a weight less than 600 grammes
6903	--- Redfish (Norway haddock)	7402	--- Of a weight 600 grammes or more
6904	--- Pollack		-- Dogfish and other sharks:
6905	--- Sea bass	7501	--- Dogfish
6906	--- Angler fish	7509	--- Other sharks
6909	--- Other fish	7600	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
7000	- Livers and roes	7700	-- Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )
<b>03.03</b>	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:</b>	7800	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)
1000	- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), excluding livers and roes		-- Other:
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	7901	--- Skate
	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ):	7902	--- Redfish (Norway haddock)
2101	--- Fish-farm bred trout	7909	--- Other fish
2109	--- Other	8000	- Livers and roes
	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ):	<b>03.04</b>	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
2201	--- Fish-farm bred salmon		- Fresh or chilled:
2209	--- Other	1001	-- Of haddock
	-- Other:	1002	-- Of cod
2901	--- Capelin	1003	-- Of saithe
2909	--- Other salmonidae	1004	-- Of herring
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		-- Other:
	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> ):	1005	--- Fillets of salmon
3101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut	1008	--- Other
3102	--- Other halibut		- Frozen fillets:
3200	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	2001	-- Of Greenland or "black" halibut
3300	-- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	2002	-- Of haddock
3900	-- Other	2003	-- Of cod
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripebelled bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	2004	-- Of saithe
4100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	2005	-- Of herring
4200	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	2006	-- Of Atlantic catfish
4300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	2007	-- Of redfish (Norway haddock)
4900	-- Other	2008	-- Of salmon
	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes:	2009	-- Other
5001	--- Spring herring	9000	- Other
5002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings	<b>03.05</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:</b>
5003	-- North Sea herring		1000 - Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption
5009	-- Other herrings		- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:
6000	- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	2001	-- Salted roes of lumpsucker
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	2009	-- Other
7100	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:
7200	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )		-- Salted or in brine:
		3003	--- Of herring
		3004	--- Of cod
		3005	--- Of ling
		3006	--- Of tusk
		3007	--- Other
			-- Dried:
		3008	--- Of ling
		3009	--- Other
			- Smoked fish, including fillets:
		4100	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
		4200	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
		4900	-- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	<b>03.07</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>
	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ):		
5101	--- Split to the tail	1000	- Oysters
5102	--- Finnmark round cod		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :
5103	--- Lofoten round cod	2100	- Live, fresh or chilled
5104	--- Other round cod, dried		- - Other:
5107	--- Klipfish	2901	- - Frozen
	-- Other:	2909	- - Other
	--- Saithe:		- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):
5901	---- Split to the tail	3100	- Live, fresh or chilled
5902	---- Round saithe	3900	- Other
5903	---- Klipfish		- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio teuthis</i> spp.):
	--- Tusk:	4100	- Live, fresh or chilled
5904	---- Dried	4900	- Other
5905	---- Klipfish		- Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.):
5906	--- Ling, klipfish	5100	- Live, fresh or chilled
	--- Other fish:	5900	- Other
5907	---- Dried fish	6000	- Snails, other than sea snails
5908	---- Klipfish		- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	9100	- Live, fresh or chilled
	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ):	9900	- Other
	--- Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:		
6101	---- Spring herring		
6102	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring		
6103	---- North Sea herring		
6109	--- Other herring		
6200	--- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )		
6300	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)		
	-- Other:		
6901	--- Tusk		
6902	--- Saithe		
6903	--- Ling		
6909	--- Other		
<b>03.06</b>	<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>		
	- Frozen:		
1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)		
1200	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)		
	-- Shrimps and prawns:		
1301	--- Raw		
1302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared		
1309	--- Other		
1400	-- Crabs		
1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
	- Not frozen:		
2100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)		
2200	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)		
2300	-- Shrimps and prawns		
2400	-- Crabs		
2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
		<b>CHAPTER 4</b>	
		<b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
		<b>04.01</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>
		1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
		2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%
		3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%
		<b>04.02</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>
		1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
			- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:
		2100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		2900	- - Other
			- Other:
		9100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		9900	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
04.03	<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b> - Yoghurt: 1010 -- Natural -- Containing fruit, nuts or berries: 1020 --- In powder, granules or other solid forms 1030 --- Other -- Other: 1091 --- Flavoured or containing added cocoa 1099 --- Other - Other: 9001 -- Flavoured or containing added cocoa 9002 -- Containing added fruit or berries 9009 -- Other	<b>CHAPTER 5</b>	
		<b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
		05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
		05.02	<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:</b> 1000 - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof 9000 - Other
		05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
		05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
04.04	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter 9000 - Other	05.05	<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</b> 1000 - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down 9000 - Other
04.05 0000	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:</b> 1000 - Butter 2000 - Dairy spreads 9000 - Other	05.06	<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:</b> 1000 - Ossein and bones treated with acid - Other: 9010 -- For animal feed 9090 -- Other
04.06	<b>Cheese and curd:</b> 1000 - Fresh (unripened or uncurd) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd 2000 - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds 3000 - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered 4000 - Blue-veined cheese 9000 - Other cheese	05.07	<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:</b> 1000 - Ivory; ivory powder and waste 9000 - Other
04.07	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:</b> - Hens' eggs: 0011 -- For hatching 0019 -- Other - Other: 0091 -- For hatching 0099 -- Other	05.08 0000	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>
04.08	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b> - Egg yolks: 1100 -- Dried 1900 -- Other - Other: 9100 -- Dried 9900 -- Other	05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin
04.09 0000	Natural honey	05.10 0000	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>
04.10 0000	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>05.11</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:</b>		
1000	- Bovine semen		- Other:
	- Other:	9020	-- Stock and slips:
	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:		-- Other:
	--- For animal feed:		--- With balled roots or other culture media:
9111	---- Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)	9030	---- Box (Buxus), dracaena, camelia, auracaria, ilex, laurel (Laurus), magnolia, palm (Palmae) witch hazel (Hamamelis), aucuba, kalmia, pieris, pyracantha and strandvaesia
9112	---- Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut		---- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above, and perennial plants:
9113	---- Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)	9041	---- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above
9119	---- Other	9042	---- Perennial plants
	--- Other:		---- Herbaceous plants:
9191	---- Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)	9050	---- Green potplants from December 15th to April 30th
9192	---- Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut	9060	---- Other
9193	---- Other fish waste	9070	---- Other
9199	---- Other (including fertilized roe for hatching)	9080	-- Without balled roots or other culture media
	-- Other:		
	--- Blood powder, unfit for human consumption:	<b>06.03</b>	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>
9911	---- For animal feed		- Fresh:
9921	---- Other		- Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones, ranunculus, roses from November 1st to March 31st, carnation from November 1st to May 15th, chrysantemum from December 15th to March 15th, marguerites from November 1st to April 30th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st and tulipes from May 1st to May 31st:
	--- Meat and blood:	1011	-- Lilacs, mimosas, genista orchids, anemones and ranunculus
9930	---- For animal feed	1012	-- Roses from November 1st to March 31st, carnation from November 1st to May 15th, chrysantemum from December 15th to March 15th, marguerites from November 1st to April 30th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st and tulipes from May 1st to May 31st
9940	---- Other		-- Other:
	--- Other:	1091	--- Gladiolus, aster, astilbe, centaurea, lathyrus, scabiosa, liatris, solidago, solidaster, alchemilla, dianthus barbatus, trachelium, erigeron, sedum, physostegia, zinnia, dianthus caryophyllus, gerbera, Strelizia, protea and anthurium
9980	---- For animal feed		--- Other:
9999	---- Other	1092	---- Tulips from June 1st to April 30th
		1093	---- Lillies
		1094	---- Roses from April 1st to October 31st
		1095	---- Chrysantemum from March 16th to December 14th, marguerites from May 1st to October 31st
		1096	---- Freesia from April 1st to November 30th
		1097	---- Alstroemeria
		1098	---- Gypsophila
		1099	---- Other
		9000	- Other
<b>CHAPTER 6</b>		<b>06.04</b>	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>
<b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b>		1000	- Mosses and lichens
<b>06.01</b>	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:</b>		- Other:
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		-- Fresh:
1001	-- Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	9110	--- Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st
1002	-- Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes		
1009	-- Other		
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots		
<b>06.02</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>		
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:		
	-- Unrooted cuttings for horticultural use:		
1010	--- Of green plants, from December 15th to April 30th		
1020	--- Other		
	-- Other unrooted cuttings and slips:		
1091	--- Other unrooted cuttings		
1092	--- Slips		
2000	- Edible fruit and trees, grafted or not		
	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:		
3010	-- Azalea indica		
3090	-- Other		
4000	- Roses, grafted or not		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	<p>--- Other:</p> <p>9191 ---- Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st</p> <p>9192 ---- Christmas trees</p> <p>9199 ---- Other</p> <p>9900 -- Other</p>		
<b>CHAPTER 7</b>			
<b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>			
<b>07.01</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>	<b>07.05</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:</b>
1000	- Seed		- Lettuce:
	- Other:		- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
9010	-- From May 15th to July 15th		- - - Iceberg lettuce:
9020	-- From July 16th to May 14th	1111	---- From March 1st to May 31st
		1121	---- From June 1st to November 30th
		1130	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th
			- - - Other:
		1140	---- From March 1st to May 31st
		1150	---- From June 1st to September 30th
		1160	---- From October 1st to November 30th
		1170	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th
			- - Other:
		1910	-- From April 1st to November 30th
		1990	-- From December 1st to March 31st
			- Chicory:
			- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> ):
		2110	-- From April 1st to November 30th
		2190	-- From December 1st to March 31st
			- - Other:
			- - - From April 1st to November 30th:
		2911	---- Chicory
		2919	---- Other
		2990	---- From December 1st to March 31st
<b>07.02</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>	<b>07.06</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:</b>
0011	- From November 1st to May 9th		- Carrots and turnips:
	- From May 10th to July 10th	1011	-- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st
0022	-- From May 10th to May 31st	1021	-- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th
0023	-- From June 1st to July 10th	1030	-- Turnips
0030	- From July 11th to October 14th		- Other:
0040	- From October 15th to October 31st	9010	-- Celeriac
		9020	-- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th
		9030	-- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st
		9040	-- Salad beetroot
		9099	-- Other
<b>07.03</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>	<b>07.07</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:</b>
	- Onions and shallots:		- Snake cucumbers:
	- - Onions:	0010	-- From March 10th to October 31st
	- - - From September 1st to June 30th:	0020	-- From November 1st to November 30th
1012	---- Red onion	0030	-- From December 1st to March 9th
1019	---- Other	0090	- Other
	- - - From July 1st to August 31st		
1022	---- Red onion	<b>07.08</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>
1029	---- Other	1000	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )
	- - Shallots:		- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):
1031	---- From September 1st to June 30th	2001	-- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans
1032	---- From July 1st to August 31st	2009	-- Other
2000	- Garlic	9000	- Other leguminous vegetables
	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:		
9001	-- Leeks	<b>07.09</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>
9002	-- Spring onion		- Globe artichokes:
9009	-- Other alliaceous vegetables	1010	-- From June 1st to November 30th
		1090	-- December 1st to May 31st
			- Asparagus:
		2010	-- From May 1st to November 14th
		2090	-- November 15th to April 30th
		3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)
			- Celery other than celeriac:
		4010	-- From July 1st to August 31st
		4020	-- From September 1st to June 30th
<b>07.04</b>	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>		
	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:		
	- - Cauliflowers:		
1011	---- From June 1st to July 31st		
1021	---- From August 1st to October 14th		
1031	---- From October 15th to November 30th		
1041	---- From December 1st to May 31st		
1050	-- Broccoli		
	- Brussels sprouts:		
2010	-- From September 21st to May 31st		
2020	From June 1st September 20th		
	- Other:		
	- - White cabbages:		
9013	---- From October 1st to May 31st		
9020	---- From June 1st to July 31st		
9030	---- From August 1st to September 30th		
	- - Red cabbages:		
9040	---- From October 1st to July 31st		
9050	---- From August 1st to September 30th		
9060	-- Chinese cabbage		
	- - Other:		
9091	---- Savoy cabbage		
9092	---- Curly kale		
9099	---- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Mushrooms and truffles: -- Mushrooms:		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: -- Sweet corn:
5110	--- Cultivated mushrooms	9011	--- For animal feed
5190	--- Other	9020	Other
5200	-- Truffles	9090	-- Other vegetables, mixtures of vegetables
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: -- Sweet peppers (Capsicum annum var. annum):	<b>07.12</b>	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</b>
6010	--- From June 1st to November 30th	2000	- Onions
6020	--- December 1st to May 31st		- Mushrooms and truffles:
6090	-- Other	3001	-- Mushrooms
	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach):	3002	-- Truffles
7010	-- From May 1st to September 30th		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
7020	-- From October 1st to April 30th	9010	-- Potatoes
	- Other:	9020	-- Garlic
9010	-- Olives		-- Sweet corn:
9020	-- Capers	9031	--- For animal feed
9030	-- Curled parsley	9040	--- Other
	-- Sweet corn:		-- Other:
9041	--- For animal feed	9091	--- Tomatoes
9050	--- Other	9092	--- Carrots
	-- Other:	9099	--- Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables)
9091	--- Courgettes	<b>07.13</b>	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</b>
9099	--- Other vegetables	1000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)
<b>07.10</b>	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>		- Chickpeas (garbanzos):
1000	- Potatoes	2010	-- For animal feed
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:	2090	-- Other
2100	-- Peas (Pisum sativum)		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
	-- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	3100	-- Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek
2201	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	3200	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)
2209	--- Other	3300	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)
2900	-- Other	3900	-- Other
3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)		- Lentils:
	- Sweet corn:	4010	-- For animal feed
4010	-- For animal feed	4090	-- Other
4090	-- Other		- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor):
	- Other vegetables:	5010	-- For animal feed
8010	-- Asparagus and globe artichokes	5090	-- Other
8020	-- Cauliflowers	9000	- Other
8030	-- Curled parsley	<b>07.14</b>	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:</b>
8040	-- Mushrooms		- Manioc (cassava):
8050	-- Onions	1010	-- For animal feed
8060	-- Celery	1090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Sweet potatoes:
8091	--- Carrots	2010	-- For animal feed
8094	--- Broccoli	2090	-- Other
8095	--- Sweet peppers (Capsicum annum var. annum)	9000	- Other
8099	--- Other		
9000	- Mixtures of vegetables		
<b>07.11</b>	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>		
1000	- Onions		
	- Olives:		
2010	-- In brine		
2090	-- Other		
	- Capers:		
3010	-- In brine		
3090	-- Other		
4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 8</b>		<b>08.06</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>
<b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b>			- Fresh:
<b>08.01</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>		- - From August 1st to February 28/29th:
	- Coconuts:	1011	- - For consumption
1100	- - Coconut paste	1019	- - Other
1900	- - Other		- - From March 1st to July 31st:
	- Brazil nuts:	1091	- - For consumption
2100	- - In shell	1099	- - Other
2200	- - Shelled	2000	- Dried
	- Cashew nuts:	<b>08.07</b>	<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>
3100	- - In shell		- Melons (including watermelons):
3200	- - Shelled	1001	- - Watermelons
<b>08.02</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	1009	- - Other
	- Almonds:	2000	- Papaws (papayas)
1100	- - In shell	<b>08.08</b>	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>
1200	- - Shelled		- Apples:
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):	1011	- - From May 1st to November 30th
2100	- - In shell	1021	- - From December 1st to February 15th
2200	- - Shelled	1031	- - From February 16th to March 15th
	- Walnuts:	1040	- - From March 16th to April 30th
3100	- - In shell		- Pears and quinces:
3200	- - Shelled	- - Pears:	
4000	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	2011	- - From August 1st to August 10th
5000	- Pistachios	2021	- - From August 11th to November 30th
	- Other:	2031	- - From December 1st to January 15th
9010	- - Pecan nuts	2041	- - From January 16th to February 14th
	- - Other:	2050	- - From February 15th to July 31st
9091	- - - Pine kernels	2060	- - Quinces
9099	- - - Other	<b>08.09</b>	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>
<b>08.03</b>	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:</b>		- Apricots:
0001	- Fresh	1010	- - From May 16th to August 15th
0002	- Dried	1090	- - From August 16th to May 15th
<b>08.04</b>	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>		- Cherries including sweet cherries:
1000	- Dates	2001	- - Cherries (Prunes cerasus)
	- Figs:	2009	- - Other cherries, including sweet cherries
2010	- - Fresh		- Peaches, including nectarines:
2090	- - Other	- - Peaches:	
3000	- Pineapples	3010	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
4000	- Avocados	3020	- - - From August 16th to May 15th
5000	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens		- - Nectarines:
<b>08.05</b>	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>	3030	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
	- Oranges:	3090	- - - From August 16th to May 15th
1010	- - For animal feed		- Plums and sloes:
1090	- - Other	- - Plums:	
	- Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	4010	- - - From April 15th to June 30th
2010	- - For animal feed	4021	- - - From July 1st to August 20th
2090	- - Other	4031	- - - From August 21st to October 10th
	- Lemons (citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):	4041	- - - From October 11th to October 31st
3011	- - Lemons for animal feed	4051	- - - From November 1st to April 14th
3021	- - Lemons for other purposes	4060	- - Sloes
3030	- - Limes for animal feed	<b>08.10</b>	<b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>
3040	- - Limes for other purposes		- Strawberries:
	- Grapefruit	1011	- - From April 15th to June 8th
4010	- - For animal feed		- - From June 9th to October 31st:
4090	- - Other	1023	- - - From June 9th to June 30th
	- Other	1024	- - - From July 1st to September 9th
9010	- - For animal feed	1025	- - - From September 10th to October 31st
9090	- - Other	1030	- - From November 1st to March 31st
		1040	- - From April 1st to April 14th
			- Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries:
		2010	- - Raspberries
			- - Other:
		2091	- - - Black currants
		2099	- - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	<b>CHAPTER 9</b>	
3010	-- Black currants	<b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>	
3020	-- White and red currants	<b>09.01 Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b>	
3030	-- Gooseberries	- Coffee, not roasted:	
4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:	1100 -- Not decaffeinated	
4010	-- Red bilberries	1200 -- Decaffeinated	
	-- Other fruit:	- Coffee, roasted:	
4091	--- Cranberries	2100 -- Not decaffeinated	
4099	--- Other	2200 -- Decaffeinated	
5000	- Kiwis	9000 - Other	
	- Other:	<b>09.02 Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>	
9010	-- Cloudbberries	1000 - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	
9090	-- Other	2000 - Other green tea (not fermented)	
<b>08.11 Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>		3000 - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	
- Strawberries:		4000 - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	
1001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	<b>09.03 0000 Maté</b>	
1009	-- Other	<b>09.04 Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:</b>	
- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:		- Pepper:	
2001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1100 -- Neither crushed nor ground	
2009	-- Other	1200 -- Crushed or ground	
- Other:		2000 - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	
9001	-- Red bilberries	<b>09.05 0000 Vanilla</b>	
9002	-- Cloudbberries	<b>09.06 Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:</b>	
9009	-- Other	1000 - Neither crushed nor ground	
<b>08.12 Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>		2000 - Crushed or ground	
1000	- Cherries	<b>09.07 0000 Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>	
2000	- Strawberries	<b>09.08 Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>	
- Other:		1000 - Nutmeg	
9010	-- Citrus fruit	2000 - Mace	
9020	-- Apricots and peaches	3000 - Cardamoms	
9090	-- Other	<b>09.09 Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:</b>	
<b>08.13 Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:</b>		1000 - Seeds of anise or badian	
1000	- Apricots	2000 - Seeds of coriander	
2000	- Prunes	3000 - Seeds of cumin	
3000	- Apples	4000 - Seeds of caraway	
- Other fruit:		- Seeds of fennel or juniper:	
4001	-- Bilberries	5010 -- Fennel	
4002	-- Other	5020 -- Juniper	
- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:		<b>09.10 Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b>	
5010	-- Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02	1000 - Ginger	
- Other:		2000 - Saffron	
5091	--- Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02	3000 - Turmeric (curcuma)	
5092	--- Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06	4000 - Thyme; bay leaves	
5099	--- Other mixtures	5000 - Curry	
<b>08.14 0000 Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</b>		- Other spices:	
		9100 -- Mixtures	
		-- Other:	
		9910 --- Bay leaves and celery seeds	
		9990 --- Other	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 10</b>		<b>11.03</b>	<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>
<b>CEREALS</b>			- Groats and meal:
<b>10.01</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin:</b>	1100	-- Of wheat
1000	- Durum wheat	1200	-- Of oats
9000	- Other		-- Of maize:
<b>10.020000</b>	<b>Rye</b>	1310	--- For animal feed
<b>10.030000</b>	<b>Barley</b>	1390	--- Other
<b>10.040000</b>	<b>Oats</b>		-- Of rice:
<b>10.05</b>	<b>Maize (corn):</b>	1410	--- For animal feed
1000	- Seed	1490	--- Other
	- Other:	1900	-- Of other cereals
9010	-- For animal feed		- Pellets:
9090	-- Other	2100	-- Of wheat
<b>10.06</b>	<b>Rice:</b>	2900	-- Of other cereals
	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):	<b>11.04</b>	<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b>
1010	-- For animal feed		- Rolled or flaked grains:
1090	-- Other	1100	-- Of barley
	- Husked (brown) rice:	1200	-- Of oats
2010	-- For animal feed	1900	-- Of other cereals
2090	-- Other		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	2100	-- Of barley
3010	-- For human consumption	2200	-- Of oats
3020	-- For animal feed		-- Of maize:
3099	-- Other	2310	--- For animal feed
	- Broken rice:	2390	--- Other
4010	-- For human consumption	2900	-- Of other cereals
4020	-- For animal feed	3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
4099	-- Other	<b>11.05</b>	<b>Flour, powder, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>
<b>10.07</b>	<b>Grain sorghum</b>	1000	- Flour, powder and meal
0010	- For animal feed		- Flakes, granules and pellets:
0090	- Other	2010	-- Flakes and granules
<b>10.08</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</b>	2020	-- Pellets
	- Buckwheat:	<b>11.06</b>	<b>Flour, powder and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:</b>
1010	-- For animal feed		- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13:
1090	-- Other	1010	-- For animal feed
	- Millet:	1090	-- Other
2010	-- For animal feed	2000	- Of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
2090	-- Other		- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
	- Canary seed:	3010	-- For animal feed
3010	-- For animal feed	3090	-- Other
3090	-- Other	<b>11.07</b>	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>
9000	- Other cereals		- Not roasted:
<b>CHAPTER 11</b>		1010	-- For animal feed
<b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b>		1090	-- Other
<b>11.010000</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>		- Roasted:
<b>11.02</b>	<b>Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:</b>	2010	-- For animal feed
1000	- Rye flour	2090	-- Other
	- Maize (corn) flour:	<b>11.08</b>	<b>Starches; inulin:</b>
2010	-- For animal feed		- Starches:
2090	-- Other		-- Wheat starch:
	- Rice flour:	1110	--- Containing potato starch
3010	-- For animal feed		--- Other:
3090	-- Other	1180	---- For animal feed
9000	- Other	1190	---- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Maize (corn) starch:		- Castor oil seeds:
1210	--- Containing potato starch	3010	-- For animal feed
	--- Other:	3090	-- Other
1280	---- For animal feed		- Sesamum seeds:
1290	---- Other	4010	-- For animal feed
1300	-- Potato starch	4090	-- Other
	- - Manioc (cassava) starch:		- Mustard seeds:
1410	--- Containing potato starch	5010	-- For animal feed
	--- Other	5090	-- Other
1480	---- For animal feed		- Safflower seeds:
1490	---- Other	6010	-- For animal feed
	- - Other starches:	6090	-- Other
1910	--- Starch (paste) for textiles		- Other:
	--- Other:		- - Poppy seeds:
1920	---- Containing potato starch	9110	--- For animal feed
	---- Other:	9190	--- Other
1980	----- For animal feed		- - Shea nuts (karite nuts):
1990	----- Other	9210	--- For animal feed
	- Inulin:	9290	--- Other
2010	-- For animal feed		- - Other
2090	-- Other	9910	--- For animal feed
		9990	--- Other
<b>11.09</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:</b>	<b>12.08</b>	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:</b>
0010	- For animal feed		- Of soya beans:
0090	- Other	1010	-- For animal feed
		1090	-- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- For animal feed
		9090	-- Other
<b>CHAPTER 12</b>		<b>12.09</b>	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</b>
<b>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b>			- Beet seed:
<b>12.01</b>	<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken:</b>	1100	-- Sugar beet seed
0010	- For animal feed		-- Other:
0090	- Other	1901	--- Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)
<b>12.02</b>	<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>	1902	-- Fodder beet seed:
	- In shell:	1909	--- Other
1010	-- For animal feed		- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:
1090	-- Other	2100	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed
	- Shelled, whether or not broken:		-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:
2110	-- For animal feed	2201	--- Red clover seed
2090	-- Other	2209	--- Other
<b>12.03</b>	<b>Copra:</b>	2300	-- Fescue seed
0010	- For animal feed	2400	-- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed
0090	- Other	2500	-- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed
<b>12.04</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken:</b>	2600	-- Timothy grass seed
0010	- For animal feed		-- Other:
0090	- Other	2910	--- Bent grass (agrostis) seed
<b>12.05</b>	<b>Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken:</b>	2920	--- Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
0010	- For animal feed	2990	--- Other
0090	- Other	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
<b>12.06</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>		- Other:
0010	- For animal feed		-- Vegetable seeds:
0090	- Other	9110	--- Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
<b>12.07</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</b>		--- Other:
	- Palm nuts and kernels:	9191	---- Cabbage seed
1010	-- For animal feed	9199	---- Other
1090	-- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Cotton seeds:		
2010	-- For animal feed		
2090	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>12.10</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:</b>	<b>13.02</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>
1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets		- Vegetable saps and extracts:
	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	1100	-- Opium
2001	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets	1200	-- Of liquorice
2002	-- Lupulin	1300	-- Of hops
		1400	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone
<b>12.11</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:</b>	1900	-- Other
1000	- Liquorice roots	2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
2000	- Ginseng roots		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
9000	- Other		-- Agar-agar:
		3101	--- Modified
<b>12.12</b>	<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	3109	--- Other
	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:	3200	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
1010	-- For animal feed		-- Other:
1090	-- Other	3901	--- Modified
	- Seaweed and other algae:	3909	--- Other
2010	-- For animal feed		
2090	-- Other	<b>CHAPTER 14</b>	
3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	<b>VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
	- Other:	<b>14.01</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):</b>
	-- Sugar beet:	1000	- Bamboos
9110	--- For animal feed	2000	- Rattans
9190	--- Other	9000	- Other
	-- Sugar cane:	<b>14.02</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:</b>
9210	--- For animal feed	1000	- Kapok
9290	--- Other	9000	- Other
9900	-- Other	<b>14.03</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:</b>
<b>12.13 0000</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>	1000	- Broomcorn ( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i> )
<b>12.14</b>	<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	<b>14.04</b>	<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</b>
	- Other:	1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
9010	-- Swedes	2000	- Cotton linters
	-- Other:	9000	- Other
9091	--- Hay		
9099	--- Other		
<b>CHAPTER 13</b>			
<b>LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>			
<b>13.01</b>	<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleorecins (for example, balsams):</b>		
1000	- Lac		
2000	- Gum Arabic		
9000	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 15</b>		1090	-- Other
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>		- Other:	
15.01	<b>Pig fat (incl. lard) and poultry fat, excluding those of heading 02.09 or 15.03:</b>	9010	-- For animal feed
0001	- Lard	9090	-- Other
0009	- Other	<b>15.08</b>	<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>
<b>15.02</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, excluding those of heading 15.03:</b>	- Crude oil:	
0010	- For animal feed	1010	-- For animal feed
- Other:		1090	-- Other
0020	-- Fats of bovine animals	- Other:	
0090	-- Other fats	9010	-- For animal feed
<b>15.03</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b>	9090	-- Other
0000		<b>15.09</b>	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>
<b>15.04</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	- Virgin oil	
- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		1010	-- For animal feed
1011	-- For animal feed including veterinary oil	1090	-- Other
-- Other:		- Other:	
1020	--- Solid fractions	9010	-- For animal feed
--- Other:		9090	-- Other
1091	---- Medicinal oil	<b>15.10</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09</b>
1093	---- Industrial oil and mixed oil	0010	- For animal feed
1094	---- Waste oil	0090	- Other
1099	---- Other fish liver oil	<b>15.11</b>	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>
- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		- Crude oil:	
2011	-- For animal feed	1010	-- For animal feed
-- Other:		1090	-- Other
2021	--- Shark oil	- Other:	
2031	--- Herring and other fish oil	9011	-- For animal feed
--- Other:		-- Other:	
2040	---- Solid fractions	9020	--- Solid fractions
2099	---- Other	9099	--- Other
- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:		<b>15.12</b>	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>
3011	-- For animal feed	- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:	
3021	-- Fats for other purposes	-- Crude oil:	
-- Oils for other purposes		1110	--- For animal feed
3030	--- Sperm oil	1190	--- Other
3099	--- Other	-- Other:	
<b>15.05</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):</b>	1910	--- For animal feed
1000	- Wool grease, crude	1990	--- Other
9000	- Other	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
<b>15.06</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:	
0011	- For animal feed	2110	--- For animal feed
- Other:		2190	--- Other
0021	-- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil	-- Other:	
-- Other:		2911	--- For animal feed
0030	--- Solid fractions	--- Other:	
0099	--- Other	2920	---- Solid fractions
<b>15.07</b>	<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	2999	---- Other
- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:			
1010	-- For animal feed		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
15.13	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: -- Crude oil: 1110 --- For animal feed 1190 --- Other -- Other: 1911 --- For animal feed --- Other: 1920 ---- Solid fractions 1999 ---- Other - Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions thereof: -- Crude oil: 2110 --- For animal feed 2190 --- Other -- Other: 2911 --- For animal feed --- Other: 2920 ---- Solid fractions 2999 ---- Other		--- Other: 9040 ---- Solid fractions 9099 ---- Other
15.14	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> - Crude oil: 1010 -- For animal feed 1090 -- Other - Other: 9010 -- For animal feed 9090 -- Other	15.16	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b> - Animal fats and oils and their fractions: 1011 -- For animal feed -- Other: 1020 --- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals 1099 --- Other - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: 2011 -- For animal feed -- Other: 2020 --- Hydrogenated castor oil 2099 --- Other
15.15	<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> - Linseed oil and its fractions: -- Crude oil: 1110 --- For animal feed 1190 --- Other -- Other: 1910 --- For animal feed 1990 --- Other - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: -- Crude oil: 2110 --- For animal feed 2190 --- Other -- Other: 2910 --- For animal feed 2990 --- Other - Castor oil and its fractions: 3010 -- For animal feed 3090 -- Other - Tung oil and its fractions: 4010 -- For animal feed 4090 -- Other - Sesame oil and its fractions: 5011 -- For animal feed -- Other: 5020 --- Crude oil 5099 --- Other - Jojoba oil and its fractions: 6010 -- For animal feed 6090 -- Other - Other: 9011 -- For animal feed 9021 -- Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed -- Other: 9031 ---- Crude oil	15.17	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16:</b> - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine: 1010 -- For animal feed -- Other: --- Animal: 1021 ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat 1029 ---- Other --- Vegetable: 1031 ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat 1039 ---- Other - Other: 9011 -- For animal feed -- Other: 9021 --- Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs --- Liquid margarine: 9032 ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of eight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat 9039 ---- Other --- Edible liquid mixtures of animal or vegetable oils: 9041 ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat 9049 ---- Other --- Other: 9091 ---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat 9098 ---- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>15.18</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	<b>16.03</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:</b>
0011	- For animal feed	0010	- Whalemeat extracts
	- Other:		- Other:
0021	-- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil	0020	-- Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
0031	-- Drying preparations		-- Other:
0041	-- Linseed oil, boiled	0092	--- Juices of whalemeat
0051	-- Linoxyn	0099	--- Other
0099	-- Other		
<b>15.19</b>	<b>Deleted</b> (cp. HS-96, moved to Pos. 38.23)	<b>16.04</b>	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>
<b>15.20</b>	<b>Glycerol, crude glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:</b>		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:
0001	- For animal feed		-- Salmon:
0009	- Other	1101	--- Brine-cured salmon
<b>15.21</b>	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:</b>	1109	--- Other
1000	- Vegetable waxes		-- Herring:
9000	- Other		--- Small herring:
<b>15.22</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:</b>	1201	---- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
0011	- For animal feed	1202	---- Other
	- Other:		--- Other herring:
0020	-- Degras	1203	---- Smoked (kippers)
0099	-- Other	1204	---- Appetittsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
		1205	---- Spice cured
		1206	---- Vinegar cured
		1209	---- Other
			-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:
		1301	--- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
		1309	--- Other
		1400	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)
		1500	-- Mackerel
		1600	-- Anchovies
			-- Other:
			--- Frozen:
		1902	---- Breaded cod
		1903	---- Breaded saithe
		1904	---- Breaded haddock
		1905	---- Other
		1909	--- Other
			- Other prepared or preserved fish:
			-- Frozen:
		2001	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
		2004	--- Other fish products
			-- Other:
		2005	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
		2006	--- Sweet cured roes
		2007	--- Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
		2009	--- Other fish products
			- Caviar and caviar substitutes:
		3001	-- Caviar (sturgeons' roe)
		3002	-- Caviar substitutes
		<b>16.05</b>	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b>
		1000	- Crab
			- Shrimps and prawns:
		2001	-- Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
		2002	-- Shelled, in brine
		2009	-- Other
		3000	- Lobster
		4000	- Other crustaceans
		9000	- Other
<b>CHAPTER 16</b>			
<b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>			
<b>16.01 0000</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b>		
<b>16.02</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>		
1000	- Homogenised preparations		
	- Of liver of any animal:		
2001	-- Of liver of geese or ducks		
2009	-- Other		
	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:		
3100	-- Of turkeys		
3200	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus		
3900	-- Other		
	- Of swine:		
4100	-- Hams and cuts thereof		
4200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof		
	-- Other, including mixtures:		
4910	--- Bacon crisp		
4990	--- Other		
5000	- Of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 17</b>			
<b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>			
<b>17.01</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b> - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: - - Cane sugar: 1110 - - - For animal feed 1190 - - - Other - - Beet sugar: 1210 - - - For animal feed 1290 - - - Other - Other: - - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter: 9110 - - - For animal feed 9190 - - - Other - - Other: 9910 - - - For animal feed - - - Other: 9991 - - - - In lumps or powdered - - - - Other sugar: 9995 - - - - - Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos 9999 - - - - - Other (in bulk or large packages)	<b>17.03</b>	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:</b> - Cane molasses 1010 - - For animal feed 1090 - - Other - Other: 9010 - - For animal feed 9090 - - Other
<b>17.02</b>	<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</b> - Lactose and lactose syrup: - - Which, in the dry state, contain at least 99 per cent of weight of lactose, signified as water-free lactose: 1110 - - - For animal feed 1190 - - - Other - - Other: 1910 - - - For animal feed 1990 - - - Other - Maple sugar and maple syrup: 2010 - - For animal feed 2090 - - Other 3000 - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose 4000 - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose - Chemically pure fructose: 5010 - - For animal feed 5090 - - Other - Other fructose and fructose syrup containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose: 6010 - - For animal feed 6090 - - Other - Other, including invert sugar: - - For animal feed: 9011 - - - Artificial honey 9021 - - - Other - - Other: 9030 - - - Artificial honey 9040 - - - Caramel, including "colouring caramels" 9099 - - - Other	<b>17.04</b>	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:</b> 1000 - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated - Other: 9010 - - Marzipan - - Other: 9091 - - - Caramels 9092 - - - Pastilles, sweets and drops 9099 - - - Other
		<b>CHAPTER 18</b>	
		<b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>	
		<b>18.01 0000</b>	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</b>
		<b>18.02 0000</b>	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>
		<b>18.03</b>	<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:</b> 1000 - Not defatted 2000 - Wholly or partly defatted
		<b>18.04 0000</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>
		<b>18.05 0000</b>	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
		<b>18.06</b>	<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</b> 1000 - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: - - Ice cream and table cream powders: 2011 - - - Ice cream powder 2012 - - - Table cream powder 2090 - - Other - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: 3100 - - Filled 3200 - - Not filled - Other: 9010 - - Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa - - Ice cream and table cream powders: 9021 - - - Ice cream powder 9022 - - - Table cream powder 9090 - - Other edible preparations

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 19</b>		2090	- - Other
<b>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>			- Other:
<b>19.01</b>	<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04 not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>		- - Pre-cooked rice not containing other ingredients:
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	9010	- - - For animal feed
1010	- - Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04	9020	- - - Other
1090	- - Other	9090	- - Other
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:	<b>19.05</b>	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</b>
2010	- - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg	1000	-Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")
	- - Other:	2000	-Gingerbread and the like
2091	- - - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more		-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:
2092	- - - Doughs	3001	- - Sweet biscuits
2099	- - - Other	3002	- - Waffles and wafers
	- Other:	4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
9010	- - Malt extract		- Other:
9090	- - Other		- - Pizza (including small pizzas; one serving etc.):
<b>19.02</b>	<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</b>	9010	- - - Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		- - - Other, including pizza bases:
1100	- - Containing eggs	9021	- - - - Not containing sausage, meat or meat offals
1900	- - Other	9022	- - - - Pizza bases
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		- - Other pastry, cakes, thin wafer crispbread, Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar), bisquits, excluding sweet bisquits under no. 1905.3001:
2010	- - Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals	9031	- - - Other cakes
	- - Other:	9032	- - - Thin wafer crispbread
2091	- - - Cooked	9033	- - - Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar)
2099	- - - Other	9034	- - - Bisquits, excluding sweet bisquits under no. 1905.3001
	- Other pasta:		- - Other:
3001	- - Cooked	9091	- - - Bread and bread products, also half-baked or pre-baked (including baguettes, bread rolls, sausage bread etc.)
3009	- - Other	9099	- - - Other
4000	- Couscous	<b>CHAPTER 20</b>	
<b>19.03 0000</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</b>	<b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b>	
<b>19.04</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal) precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	<b>20.01</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		- Cucumbers and gherkins:
1010	- - Corn flakes	1001	- - In hermetically sealed containers
1090	- - Other	1009	- - Other
	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes or swelled cereal:		- Onions:
2010	- - Mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes	2001	- - In hermetically sealed containers
		2009	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Vegetables:
		9010	- - - Capers
		9020	- - - Olives
			- - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
		9031	- - - - For animal feed
		9041	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		9051	- - - - Sweet pepper (Capsicum annum var annum)
		9059	- - - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
20.02	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b> - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces: 1001 - - In hermetically sealed containers 1009 - - Other - Other: 9010 - - Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers - - Other: 9091 - - - In hermetically sealed containers 9099 - - - Other		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: 9001 - - Capers 9002 - - Artichokes 9003 - - Sweet pepper ( <i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i> ) 9004 - - Bamboo sprouts 9009 - - Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables
20.03	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b> - Mushrooms: 1001 - - Cultivated 1009 - - Other 2000 - Truffles	20.06	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</b> 0001 - Ginger 0002 - Cherries - Other: 0003 - - Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar 0009 - - Other
20.04	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:</b> - Potatoes: - - Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes: 1010 - - - Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes 1020 - - - Other 1090 - - Other - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: - - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ): 9011 - - - For animal feed 9020 - - - Other - - Other: 9091 - - - Artichokes 9099 - - - Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables	20.07	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b> - Homogenised preparations: 1001 - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter 1009 - - Other - Other: - - Citrus fruit: 9110 - - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter 9190 - - - Other - - Other: 9901 - - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter 9909 - - - Other
20.05	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:</b> 1000 - Homogenised vegetables - Potatoes: - - Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes 2010 - - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes 2020 - - - Other 2090 - - Other - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ): 4001 - - Dried 4009 - - Other - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): 5100 - - Beans, shelled - - Other: 5901 - - - Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans 5909 - - - Other 6000 - Asparagus 7000 - Olives - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ): 8010 - - For animal feed 8090 - - Other	20.08	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: - - Ground-nuts: 1110 - - - Peanut butter - - - Other: 1180 - - - - For animal feed 1191 - - - - Other 1900 - - Other, including mixtures 2000 - Pineapples - Citrus fruit: 3010 - - For animal feed - - Other: 3091 - - - Mandarines 3099 - - - Other 4000 - Pears 5000 - Apricots 6000 - Cherries 7000 - Peaches 8000 - Strawberries - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900: - - Palm hearts: 9110 - - - For animal feed 9190 - - - Other - - Mixtures: 9201 - - - Entirely containing fruits of heading No. 08.03 - 08.10 9209 - - - Other mixtures - - Other: 9901 - - - Apples 9902 - - - Plums 9909 - - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
20.09	<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b> -Orange juice: -- Frozen: --- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
1111	---- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	2010	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
1119	---- Other ---- Other:	2091	-- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté -- Other:
1120	---- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more ---- Other:	2094	--- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch
1130	----- Concentrated ----- Other:	2099	--- Other
1191	----- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
1199	----- Other -- Other: -- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:	21.02	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:</b>
1911	--- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup>		- Active yeasts:
1919	--- Other --- Other:	1010	-- Wine yeasts
1920	---- In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more ---- Other:	1020	-- Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried
1991	---- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1090	-- Other
1999	---- Other		- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
2000	- Grapefruit juice - Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:	2010	-- Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder
3010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more -- Other:	2020	-- Other inactive yeasts
3091	--- Sugar added	2031	-- Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, for animal feed
3099	--- Other - Pineapple juice:	2040	-- Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, not for animal feed
4010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more	3000	- Prepared baking powders
4090	-- Other	21.03	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>
5000	- Tomato juice	1000	- Soya sauce
6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)		- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:
7000	- Apple juice - Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables: -- Blackberry juice:	2010	-- Tomato ketchup
8010	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	2020	-- Other tomato sauces - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
8020	--- Other	3001	-- Mustard flour -- Prepared mustard:
8090	-- Other	3002	--- Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar
9000	- Mixtures of juices	3009	--- Other - Other:
		9010	-- Mayonnaise and remoulades
		9090	-- Other
<b>CHAPTER 21</b>		21.04	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>			- Soups and broths and preparations therefore: -- In hermetically sealed packages:
21.01	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b> - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	1010	--- Meat broth
1100	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates -- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with the basis of coffee:	1020	--- Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts
1201	--- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch	1030	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)
1202	--- Preparations with a basis of coffee	1040	--- Other -- Other:
1209	--- Other	1050	--- Containing meat or meat extracts
		1060	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)
		1090	--- Other
		2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>21.05</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:</b>	0003	- Class C (with an alcoholic strength more than 2.75% - 3.75% vol.)
0010	- Containing cocoa	0004	- Class D (with an alcoholic strength more than 3.75% - 4.75% vol.)
	- Other:	0005	- Class E (with an alcoholic strength more than 4.75% - 5.75% vol.)
0020	-- Containing edible fats	0006	- Class F (with an alcoholic strength more than 5.75% - 6.75% vol.)
0090	-- Other	0007	- Class G (with an alcoholic strength more than 6.75% - 7.0% vol.)
<b>21.06</b>	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	0009	- Other
1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	<b>22.04</b>	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:</b>
	- Other:		- Sparkling wine:
9010	-- Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages	1001	-- Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.
9020	-- Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages	1009	-- Other
9030	-- Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
	-- Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:		-- In containers holding 2 l or less:
9041	--- Drops	2101	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9042	--- Chewing gum	2109	--- Other
	-- Other:		-- Other:
	--- Cream substitutes:	2901	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9051	---- Dried	2909	--- Other
9059	---- Liquid		- Other grape must:
9060	--- Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats		-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less:
9090	--- Other	3002	--- Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol
<b>CHAPTER 22</b>		3003	--- Other
<b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>			-- Other:
<b>22.01</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b>	3004	--- Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol
1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	3009	--- Other
	- Other:	<b>22.05</b>	<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances:</b>
9001	-- Drinking water, put up for retail sale		- In containers holding 2 l or less:
9009	-- Other	1001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
<b>22.02</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:</b>	1009	-- Other
1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured		- Other:
	- Other:	9001	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9010	-- Non-alcoholic wines	9009	-- Other
9020	-- Non-alcoholic beers	<b>22.06</b>	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:</b>
9030	-- Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins	0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9090	-- Other	0009	- Other
<b>22.03</b>	<b>Beer made from malt:</b>	<b>22.07</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength:</b>
0001	- Class A, excluding beer of commodity no. 22.02.9020 (of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% - 0.7% vol.)		- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher:
0002	- Class B (with an alcoholic strength more than 0.7% - 2.75% vol.)	1010	-- Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
		1090	-- Other
		2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>22.08</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b>	<b>23.04</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil</b>
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	0010	- For animal feed
3000	- Whisky	0090	- Other
4000	- Rum and tafia	<b>23.05</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>
5000	- Gin and geneva	0010	- For animal feed
6000	- Vodka	0090	- Other
7000	- Liqueurs and cordials	<b>23.06</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:</b>
- Other:		- Of cotton seeds	
9003	- - Aqua vita	1010	- - For animal feed
9009	- - Other	1090	- - Other
<b>22.09 0000</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid</b>	- Of linseed:	
		2010	- - For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
		- Of sunflower seeds:	
		3010	- - For animal feed
		3090	- - Other
		- Of rape or colza seeds:	
		4010	- - For animal feed
		4090	- - Other
		- Of coconut or copra:	
		5010	- - For animal feed
		5090	- - Other
		- Of palm nuts or kernels:	
		6010	- - For animal feed
		6090	- - Other
		- Of maize (corn) germ:	
		7010	- - For animal feed
		7090	- - Other
		- Other:	
		9010	- - For animal feed
		9090	- - Other
<b>CHAPTER 23</b>		<b>23.07</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol:</b>
<b>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b>		0010	- For animal feed
		0090	- Other
<b>23.01</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>	<b>23.08</b>	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts
- Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal; greaves:		9000	- Other
2010	- - For animal feed	<b>23.09</b>	<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>
2090	- - Other	- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:	
<b>23.02</b>	<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:</b>	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	
- Of maize (corn):		1011	- - - Dog fodder
1010	- - For animal feed	1012	- - - Cat fodder
1090	- - Other	- - Other:	
- Of rice:		1091	- - - Dog fodder
2010	- - For animal feed	1092	- - - Cat fodder
2090	- - Other		
3000	- Of wheat		
4000	- Of other cereals		
- Of leguminous plants:			
5010	- - For animal feed		
5090	- - Other		
<b>23.03</b>	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>		
- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:			
1010	- - For animal feed		
1090	- - Other		
- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:			
2010	- For animal feed		
2090	- - Other		
- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste:			
3010	- - For animal feed		
3090	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other: -- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	<b>25.03 0000</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</b>
9011	--- For pets	<b>25.04</b>	<b>Natural graphite:</b>
9020	--- For other animals	1000	- In powder or in flakes
	-- Other:	9000	- Other
	--- Fish fodder:	<b>25.05</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:</b>
9030	---- For aquarium fish	1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands
9040	---- For other fishes	9000	- Other
	--- Bird fodder:	<b>25.06</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>
9050	---- For pets		- Quartz:
9060	---- For other birds	1001	- - Unground
	--- Other:	1002	- - Other
9080	---- For pets		- Quartzite:
9090	---- For other animals	2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
		2900	- - Other
<b>CHAPTER 24</b>		<b>25.07 0000</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>
<b>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>		<b>25.08</b>	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:</b>
<b>24.01</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:</b>	1000	- Bentonite
1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth
2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	3000	- Fire-clay
3000	- Tobacco refuse	4000	- Other clays
<b>24.02</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:</b>	5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:	6000	- Mullite
1001	- - Cigars	7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths
1009	- - Other	<b>25.09 0000</b>	<b>Chalk</b>
2000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	<b>25.10</b>	<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:</b>
9000	- Other	1000	- Unground
<b>24.03</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:</b>	2000	- Ground
1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	<b>25.11</b>	<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:</b>
	- Other:	1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
	- - Other:	<b>25.12 0000</b>	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>
9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	<b>25.13</b>	<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:</b>
9990	- - - Other		- Pumice stone:
		1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")
<b>CHAPTER 25</b>		1900	- - Other
<b>SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT</b>		2000	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
<b>25.01</b>	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:</b>		
0001	- Vacuum salt		
0002	- Sea salt		
0003	- Rock salt		
0009	- Other		
<b>25.02 0000</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.140000	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	25.18	<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):</b> - Dolomite not calcined: 1001 - - Underground 1002 - - Ground 2000 - Calcined dolomite 3000 - Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
25.15	<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b> - <b>Marble and travertine:</b> 1100 - - Crude or roughly trimmed 1200 - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape 2000 - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	25.19	<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:</b> 1000 - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) 9000 - Other
25.16	<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b> - <b>Granite:</b> 1100 - - Crude or roughly trimmed 1200 - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape - <b>Sandstone:</b> 2100 - - Crude or roughly trimmed 2200 - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape - <b>Other monumental or building stone:</b> 9001 - - Labrador (syenite) 9009 - - Other	25.20	<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:</b> 1000 - Gypsum; anhydrite 2000 - Plasters
25.17	<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:</b> 1000 - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated 2000 - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000 3000 - Tarred macadam - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: 4100 - - Of marble 4900 - - Other	25.21 0000	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>
		25.22	<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:</b> 1000 - Quicklime 2000 - Slaked lime 3000 - Hydraulic lime
		25.23	<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:</b> 1000 - Cement clinkers - Portland cement: 2100 - - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured 2900 - - Other 3000 - Aluminous cement 9000 - Other hydraulic cements
		25.24 0000	<b>Asbestos</b>
		25.25	<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</b> 1000 - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings 2000 - Mica powder 3000 - Mica waste
		25.26	<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:</b> 1000 - Not crushed, not powdered 2000 - Crushed or powdered
		25.27 0000	<b>Natural cryolite; natural chiolite</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.28	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight:</b> 1000 - Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) 9000 - Other	26.14 0000	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>
25.29	<b>Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</b> 1000 - Felspar - Fluorspar: 2100 - - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride 2200 - - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride 3000 - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	26.15	<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Zirconium ores and concentrates 9000 - Other
25.30	<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded 2000 - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) 4000 - Natural micaceous iron oxides 9000 - Other	26.16	<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Silver ores and concentrates 9000 - Other
<b>CHAPTER 26</b>		26.17	<b>Other ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Antimony ores and concentrates 9000 - Other
<b>ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>		26.18 0000	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>
26.01	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:</b> - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: 1100 - - Non-agglomerated 1200 - - Agglomerated 2000 - Roasted iron pyrites	26.19 0000	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>
26.02 0000	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight</b>	26.20	<b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:</b> - Containing mainly zinc: 1100 - - Hard zinc spelter 1900 - - Other 2000 - Containing mainly lead 3000 - Containing mainly copper 4000 - Containing mainly aluminium 5000 - Containing mainly vanadium 9000 - Other
26.03 0000	<b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>	26.21 0000	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)</b>
26.04 0000	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>	<b>CHAPTER 27</b>	
26.05 0000	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>	<b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>	
26.06 0000	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>	27.01	<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</b> - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: 1100 - - Anthracite 1200 - - Bituminous coal 1900 - - Other coal 2000 - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
26.07 0000	<b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>	27.02	<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b> 1000 - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated 2000 - Agglomerated lignite
26.08 0000	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>	27.03	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:</b> 0001 - Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated 0002 - Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)
26.09 0000	<b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>	27.04	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:</b> - Of coal: 0001 - - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke 0004 - - Pulverised coke 0005 - Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
26.10 0000	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>		
26.11 0000	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>		
26.12	<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Uranium ores and concentrates 2000 - Thorium ores and concentrates		
26.13	<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Roasted 9000 - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons: - Liquefied: 1100 -- Natural gas 1200 -- Propane 1300 -- Butanes 1400 -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene 1900 -- Other - In gaseous state: 2100 -- Natural gas -- Other: 2910 --- Propane 2920 --- Butanes 2990 --- Other
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured: 1000 - Petroleum jelly 2000 - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil 9000 - Other
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents: 1000 - Benzole 2000 - Toluole 3000 - Xylole 4000 - Naphthalene 5000 - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method 6000 - Phenols - Other: 9100 -- Creosote oils 9900 -- Other	27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: - Petroleum coke: 1100 -- Not calcined 1200 -- Calcined 2000 - Petroleum bitumen 9000 - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars: 1000 - Pitch 2000 - Pitch coke	27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks: 1000 - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands 9000 - Other
27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: - Light distillates: -- Gasoline for internal combustion engines: 0011 --- Aviation spirit 0012 --- Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles 0013 --- Other 0014 -- Spirit-type jet fuel 0015 -- White spirit 0016 -- Naphtha (crude oil) 0019 -- Other light distillates - Medium distillates: -- Light medium distillates: 0021 --- Kerosene for jet engines 0022 --- Kerosene for furnaces 0025 --- Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.) -- Heavy medium distillates: 0026 --- Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil) 0027 --- Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel) 0029 --- Other, including heavy distillates - Other oils and products derived from oils: -- Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel): 0091 --- Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur 0093 --- Other 0094 -- Oil used in road building 0095 -- Lubricating oils 0096 -- Lubricating greases 0099 -- Other oils and products derived from oils	27.16 0000	Electrical energy
		CHAPTER 28	
		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
		I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
		28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine: 1000 - Chlorine 2000 - Iodine 3000 - Fluorine; bromine
		28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
		28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>28.04</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>	<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>	
1000	- Hydrogen	<b>28.14</b>	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</b>
	- Rare gases:	1000	- Anhydrous ammonia
2100	- - Argon	2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
2900	- - Other	<b>28.15</b>	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b>
3000	- Nitrogen		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):
4000	- Oxygen	1100	- - Solid
5000	- Boron; tellurium	1200	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
	- Silicon:	2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
6100	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
6900	- - Other	<b>28.16</b>	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>
7000	- Phosphorus	1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
8000	- Arsenic	2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
9000	- Selenium	3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
<b>28.05</b>	<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:</b>	<b>28.17</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:</b>
	- Alkali metals:	0010	- Zinc oxide
1100	- - Sodium	0020	- Zinc peroxide
1900	- - Other	<b>28.18</b>	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b>
	- Alkaline-earth metals:	1000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined
2100	- - Calcium	2000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum
2200	- - Strontium and barium	3000	- Aluminium hydroxide
3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	<b>28.19</b>	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>
4000	- Mercury	1000	- Chromium trioxide
		9000	- Other
<b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>		<b>28.20</b>	<b>Manganese oxides:</b>
<b>28.06</b>	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:</b>	1000	- Manganese dioxide
1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	9000	- Other
2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	<b>28.21</b>	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b>
<b>28.07 0000</b>	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>	1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides
<b>28.08 0000</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>	2000	- Earth colours
<b>28.09</b>	<b>Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:</b>	<b>28.22 0000</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>
1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	<b>28.23 0000</b>	<b>Titanium oxides</b>
2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	<b>28.24</b>	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>
<b>28.10 0000</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>	1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)
<b>28.11</b>	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>	2000	- Red lead and orange lead
	- Other inorganic acids:	9000	- Other
1100	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	<b>28.25</b>	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>
1900	- - Other	1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide
2100	- - Carbon dioxide	3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
2200	- - Silicon dioxide	4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides
2300	- - Sulphur dioxide		
2900	- - Other		
<b>III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>			
<b>28.12</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:</b>		
1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides		
9000	- Other		
<b>28.13</b>	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>		
1000	- Carbon disulphide		
9000	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	<b>28.33</b>	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):</b>
6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide		- Sodium sulphates:
7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	1100	-- Disodium sulphate
8000	- Antimony oxides	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Other sulphates:
		2100	-- Of magnesium
		2200	-- Of aluminium
		2300	-- Of chromium
		2400	-- Of nickel
		2500	-- Of copper
		2600	-- Of zinc
		2700	-- Of barium
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Alums
		4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>		<b>28.34</b>	<b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>
<b>28.26</b>	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>	1000	- Nitrites
	- Fluorides:		- Nitrates:
1100	-- Of ammonium or of sodium	2100	-- Of potassium
1200	-- Of aluminium	2200	-- Of bismuth
	-- Other:	2900	-- Other
1901	--- Potassium fluorides		
1909	--- Other	<b>28.35</b>	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:</b>
2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)		- Phosphates:
9000	- Other	2200	-- Of mono- or disodium
		2300	-- Of trisodium
		2400	-- Of potassium
		2500	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
		2600	-- Other phosphates of calcium
		2900	-- Other
			- Polyphosphates:
		3100	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
		3900	-- Other
<b>28.27</b>	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b>	<b>28.36</b>	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b>
1000	- Ammonium chloride	1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
2000	- Calcium chloride	2000	- Disodium carbonate
	- Other chlorides:	3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
3100	-- Of magnesium	4000	- Potassium carbonates
3200	-- Of aluminium	5000	- Calcium carbonate
3300	-- Of iron	6000	- Barium carbonate
3400	-- Of cobalt	7000	- Lead carbonate
3500	-- Of nickel		- Other:
3600	-- Of zinc	9100	-- Lithium carbonates
3800	-- Of barium	9200	-- Strontium carbonate
3900	-- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
4100	-- Of copper	<b>28.37</b>	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b>
4900	-- Other		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	1100	-- Of sodium
5100	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	1900	-- Other
5900	-- Other	2000	- Complex cyanides
6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides		
<b>28.28</b>	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>	<b>28.38000</b>	<b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</b>
1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites		
9000	- Other		
<b>28.29</b>	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>		
	- Chlorates:		
1100	-- Of sodium		
1900	-- Other		
9000	- Other		
<b>28.30</b>	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides:</b>		
1000	- Sodium sulphides		
2000	- Zinc sulphide		
3000	- Cadmium sulphide		
9000	- Other		
<b>28.31</b>	<b>Dithionites and sulphonylates:</b>		
1000	- Of sodium		
9000	- Other		
<b>28.32</b>	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>		
1000	- Sodium sulphites		
2000	- Other sulphites		
3000	- Thiosulphates		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>28.39</b>	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b> - Of sodium: 1100 - - Sodium metasilicates 1900 - - Other 2000 - Of potassium 9000 - Other	4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
<b>28.40</b>	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b> - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): 1100 - - Anhydrous 1900 - - Other 2000 - Other borates 3000 - Peroxoborates (perborates)	5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
<b>28.41</b>	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b> 1000 - Aluminates 2000 - Chromates of zinc or of lead 3000 - Sodium dichromate 4000 - Potassium dichromate 5000 - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: 6100 - - Potassium permanganate 6900 - - Other 7000 - Molybdates 8000 - Tungstates (wolframates) 9000 - Other	<b>28.45</b>	<b>Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b> 1000 - Heavy water (deuterium oxide) 9000 - Other
<b>28.42</b>	<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:</b> 1000 - Double or complex silicates 9000 - Other	<b>28.46</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b> 1000 - Cerium compounds 9000 - Other
<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>		<b>28.47 0000</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>
<b>28.43</b>	<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b> 1000 - Colloidal precious metals - Silver compounds: 2100 - - Silver nitrate 2900 - - Other 3000 - Gold compounds 9000 - Other compounds; amalgams	<b>28.48 0000</b>	<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus</b>
<b>28.44</b>	<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b> 1000 - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds 2000 - Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products 3000 - Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	<b>28.49</b>	<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b> 1000 - Of calcium 2000 - Of silicon 9000 - Other
		<b>28.50</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49:</b> 0001 - Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH) 0009 - Other
		<b>28.51 0000</b>	<b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals</b>
		<b>CHAPTER 29</b>	
		<b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b>	
		<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
		<b>29.01</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b> 1000 - Saturated - Unsaturated: 2100 - - Ethylene 2200 - - Propene (propylene) 2300 - - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof 2400 - - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene - - Other: 2910 - - - Acetylene 2990 - - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>29.02</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b> - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:
1100	- Cyclohexane	2001	- Nitroethane
1900	- Other	2009	- Other
2000	- Benzen	9000	- Other
3000	- Toluene		
	- Xylenes:	<b>II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
4100	- o-Xylene	<b>29.05</b>	<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>
4200	- m-Xylene		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:
4300	- p-Xylene	1100	- Methanol (methyl alcohol)
4400	- Mixed xylene isomers		- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):
5000	- Styrene	1210	- Propyl alcohol
6000	- Ethylbenzene	1220	- Isopropyl alcohol
7000	- Cumene	1300	- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
9000	- Other	1400	- Other butanols
		1500	- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
<b>29.03</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b> - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	1600	- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
1100	- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	1700	- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
1200	- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	1900	- Other
1300	- Chloroform (trichloromethane)		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
1400	- Carbon tetrachloride	2200	- Acyclic terpene alcohols
1500	- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	2900	- Other
1600	- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes		- Diols:
1900	- Other	3100	- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	3200	- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
2100	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	3900	- Other
2200	- Trichloroethylene		- Other polyhydric alcohols:
2300	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	4100	- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
2900	- Other	4200	- Pentaerythritol
3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	4300	- Mannitol
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	4400	- D-glucitol (sorbitol)
4100	- Trichlorfluormethane	4500	- Glycerol
4200	- Dichlordifluormethane	4900	- Other
4300	- Trochlortrifluorethane	5000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
4400	- Dichlortetrafluorethane and chloropentafluorethane		
4500	- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	<b>29.06</b>	<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>
4600	- Bromchlordifluormethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluorethanes		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
4700	- Other perhalogenated derivatives	1100	- Menthol
4900	- Other	1200	- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	1300	- Sterols and inositols
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	1400	- Terpeneols
5100	- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	1900	- Other
5900	- Other		- Aromatic:
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	2100	- Benzyl alcohol
6100	- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dchlorobenzene	2900	- Other
6200	- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)		
6900	- Other	<b>III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
<b>29.04</b>	<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:</b>	<b>29.07</b>	<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols:</b>
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters		- Monophenols:
		1100	- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
		1200	- Cresols and their salts
		1300	- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
		1400	- Xylenols and their salts
		1500	- Naphthols and their salts
		1900	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Polyphenols: 2100 - - Resorcinol and its salts 2200 - - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts 2300 - - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylpropane) and its salts 2900 - - Other 3000 - Phenol-alcohols	<b>29.11 0000</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
<b>29.08</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</b> 1000 - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts 2000 - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters 9000 - Other	<b>V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>	
<b>IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		<b>29.12</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:</b> - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: 1100 - - Methanal (formaldehyde) 1200 - - Ethanal (acetaldehyde) 1300 - - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) 1900 - - Other - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: 2100 - - Benzaldehyde 2900 - - Other 3000 - Aldehyde-alcohols - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: 4100 - - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) 4200 - - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) 4900 - - Other 5000 - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes 6000 - Paraformaldehydes
<b>29.09</b>	<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1100 - - Diethyl ether 1900 - - Other 2000 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 3000 - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 4100 - - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) 4200 - - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4300 - - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4400 - - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4900 - - Other 5000 - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 6000 - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	<b>29.13 0000</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12</b>
<b>29.10</b>	<b>Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> 1000 - Oxirane (ethylene oxide) 2000 - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) 3000 - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) 9000 - Other	<b>VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>	
		<b>29.14</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 1100 - - Acetone 1200 - - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) 1300 - - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) 1900 - - Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: 2100 - - Camphor 2200 - - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones 2300 - - Ionones and methylionones 2900 - - Other - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: 3100 - - Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropane-2-one) 3900 - - Other 4000 - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes 5000 - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function - Quinones: 6100 - - Anthraquinone 6900 - - Other 7000 - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>VII.</b>	<b>CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
<b>29.15</b>	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>		
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
1100	-- Formic acid		
1200	-- Salts of formic acid		
1300	-- Esters of formic acid		
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2100	-- Acetic acid		
2200	-- Sodium acetate		
2300	-- Cobalt acetates		
2400	-- Acetic anhydrides		
2900	-- Other		
	- Esters of acetic acid:		
3100	-- Ethyl acetate		
3200	-- Vinyl acetate		
3300	-- n-Butyl acetate		
3400	-- Isobutyl acetate		
3500	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate		
3900	-- Other		
	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:		
4010	-- Acids		
4020	-- Salts and esters		
	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:		
5010	-- Propionic acid		
5020	-- Salts and esters of propionic acid		
	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:		
6010	-- Butyric and valeric acids		
6020	-- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids		
	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
7010	-- Palmitic and stearic acids		
7020	-- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Oleic acid and fatty acids		
9020	-- Other acids and their anhydrides		
9090	-- Other		
<b>29.16</b>	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>		
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	-- Acrylic acid and its salts:		
1110	--- Acrylic acid		
1120	--- Salts of acrylic acid		
1200	-- Esters of acrylic acid		
	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts:		
1310	--- Methacrylic acid		
1320	--- Salts of methacrylic acid		
1400	-- Esters of methacrylic acid		
	- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:		
1510	--- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids		
1520	--- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids		
	- - Other:		
1910	--- Fatty acids		
1920	--- Other acids and their anhydrides		
1990	--- Other		
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2010	-- Acids and their anhydrides		
2090	-- Other		
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:		
3110	--- Benzoic acid		
3120	--- Salts and esters of benzoic acid		
3200	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride		
	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts:		
3410	--- Phenylacetic acid		
3420	--- Salts of phenylacetic acid		
3500	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid		
	- - Other:		
3910	--- Acids and their anhydrides		
3990	--- Other		
<b>29.17</b>	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>		
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:		
1110	--- Oxalic acid and its salts		
1120	--- Esters of oxalic acid		
	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
1210	--- Adipic acid and its salts		
1220	--- Esters of adipic acid		
	-- Azelaic acid, sebamic acid, their salts and esters:		
1310	--- Azelaic and sebamic acids and their salts		
1320	--- Esters of azelaic and sebamic acids		
1400	-- Maleic anhydride		
	- - Other:		
1910	--- Acids, salts and anhydrides		
1990	--- Other		
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2010	-- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts		
2090	-- Other		
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates		
3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates		
3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates		
3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid		
3500	-- Phthalic anhydride		
3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts		
3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate		
	- - Other:		
3910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts		
3990	--- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.18	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters: 1110 --- Lactic acid and its salts 1120 --- Esters of lactic acid 1200 -- Tartaric acid -- Salts and esters of tartaric acid: 1310 --- Salts 1320 --- Esters 1400 -- Citric acid -- Salts and esters of citric acid: 1510 --- Salts 1520 --- Esters -- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters: 1610 --- Gluconic acid and its salts 1620 --- Esters of gluconic acid -- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters: 1710 --- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts 1720 --- Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) -- Other: 1910 --- Acids, anhydrides and salts 1990 --- Other - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 2100 -- Salicylic acid and its salts -- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters: 2210 --- o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts 2220 --- Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid -- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts: 2310 --- Esters 2320 --- Salts -- Other: 2910 --- Acids, their anhydrides and salts 2990 --- Other - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 3010 -- Acids, their anhydrides and salts 3090 -- Other - Other: 9010 -- Acids, their anhydrides and salts 9090 -- Other	<b>29.20 Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> 1000 - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 9000 - Other	
		<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>	
		29.21	<b>Amine-function compounds:</b> - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: -- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts: 1101 --- Dimethylamine 1102 --- Dimethylaminehydrochloride 1109 --- Other 1200 -- Diethylamine and its salts 1900 -- Other - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2100 -- Ethylenediamine and its salts 2200 -- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts 2900 -- Other 3000 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 4100 -- Aniline and its salts -- Aniline derivatives and their salts: 4210 --- Nitroaniline and its salts 4290 --- Other -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 4310 --- Toluidines and salts thereof 4390 --- Other 4400 -- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 4510 --- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof 4590 --- Other -- Other: 4910 --- Xylidine and salts thereof 4990 --- Other - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: -- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof: 5110 --- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof 5190 --- Other 5900 -- Other
		29.22	<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b> - Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: 1100 -- Monoethanolamine and its salts 1200 -- Diethanolamine and its salts
<b>VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
29.190000	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Triethanolamine and its salts:	<b>29.27 0000</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>
1301	- - - Triethanolamine	<b>29.28 0000</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine</b>
1302	- - - Salts		
	- - Other:	<b>29.29</b>	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen-function:</b>
1901	- - - Diethylamino-ethanols and N,N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols	1000	- Isocyanates
1909	- - - Other	9000	- Other
	- Amino-naphthols and other aminophenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	<b>X.</b>	<b>ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>
2100	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	<b>29.30</b>	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b>
2200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
2900	- - Other	2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof;	3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	4000	- Methionine
4100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	9000	- Other
	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:	<b>29.31</b>	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds:</b>
4210	- - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds
4290	- - - Other	0090	- Other
4300	- - Antranilic acids and its salts	<b>29.32</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:</b>
4900	- - Other		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran
		1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
			- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:
		1310	- - - Furfuryl alcohol
		1320	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
<b>29.23</b>	<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:</b>	1900	- - Other
1000	- Choline and its salts		- Lactones:
2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other lactones
			- Other:
<b>29.24</b>	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>	9100	- - Isosafrole
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	9200	- - 1- (1, 3 Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one
1001	- - Formamide	9300	- - Piperonal
1009	- - Other	9400	- - Safrole
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	9900	- - Other
2100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	<b>29.33</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only:</b>
2200	- - 2-acetamidebenzoicacid		- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
2900	- - Other	1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
		1900	- - Other
			- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
<b>29.25</b>	<b>Carboxymide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b>	2100	- - Hydrotoin and its derivatives
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	2900	- - Other
1100	- - Saccharin and its salts		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
1900	- - Other		- - Pyridine and its salts:
2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3110	- - - Pyridine
		3120	- - - Salts of pyridine
<b>29.26</b>	<b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>	3200	- - Piperidine and its salts
1000	- Acrylonitrile		- - Other:
2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	3901	- - - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine
9000	- Other	3902	- - - 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone
		3909	- - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4000	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	9100	-- Insulin and its salts
5100	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	9200	-- Oestrogen and progestogens
5900	-- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	<b>XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>	
6100	-- Melamine	<b>29.38 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>	
6900	-- Other	1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
	- Lactams:		- Other:
7100	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsiloncaprolactam)	9010	-- Saponins and derivatives thereof
7900	-- Other lactams	9090	-- Other
9000	- Other	<b>29.39 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>	
<b>29.34 Nucleic acid and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>		1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2100	-- Quinine and its salts
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2900	-- Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Caffeine and its salts
			- Ephedrines and their salts:
<b>29.35 0000 Sulphonamides</b>		4100	-- Ephedrine and its salts
<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>		4200	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
<b>29.36 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b>		4900	-- Other
1000	- Provitamins, unmixed	5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2100	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	6100	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts
2200	-- Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	6200	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts
2300	-- Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	6300	-- Lysergic acid and its salts
2400	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	6900	-- Other
2500	-- Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	7000	- Nicotine and its salts
2600	-- Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	9000	- Other
2700	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>	
2800	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	<b>29.40 0000 Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39</b>	
2900	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	<b>29.41 Antibiotics:</b>	
9000	-- Other, including natural concentrates	1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
<b>29.37 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</b>		2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof
1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:	4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
2100	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)	5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
2200	-- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	9000	- Other
2900	-- Other	<b>29.42 0000 Other organic compounds</b>	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 30</b>			
<b>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>			
<b>30.01</b>	<b>Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	- Other:	
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
<b>30.02</b>	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnical process; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b>	<b>30.05</b>	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>
1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions	1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
2000	- Vaccines for human medicine	- Other	
3000	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	9001	- - Wadding
9000	- Other	9002	- - Gauze
		9009	- - Other
<b>30.03</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	<b>30.06</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical goods</b>
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	2000	- Blood-grouping reagents
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
3100	- - Containing insulin	4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
3900	- - Other	5000	- First-aid boxes and kits
4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics	6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
9000	- Other		
<b>30.04</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 31</b>	
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	<b>FERTILISERS</b>	
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	<b>31.01 0000</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	<b>31.02</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:</b>
3100	- - Containing insulin	1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
3200	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
3900	- - Other	2100	- - Ammonium sulphate
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
		4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
		5000	- Sodium nitrate
		6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7000	- Calcium cyanamide	32.03 0000	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>
8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution		
9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings		
31.03	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</b>	32.04	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>
1000	- Superphosphates		
2000	- Basic slag		
9000	- Other	1100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
31.04	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</b>	1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
2000	- Potassium chloride	1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
3000	- Potassium sulphate	1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
9000	- Other	1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
31.05	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</b>	1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon
1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900
2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents
3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	9000	- Other
4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	32.05 0000	<b>Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes</b>
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	32.06	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>
5100	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates		
5900	- - Other		
6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide:	
9000	- Other	1100	- - Containing 80 per cent or more by weight, based on titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
		3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
			- Other colouring matter and preparations:
		4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations thereon
		4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
		4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
<b>CHAPTER 32</b>			
<b>TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</b>			
32.01	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>		
1000	-Quebracho extract		
2000	-Wattle extract		
9000	-Other		
32.02	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:</b>		
1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances		
9000	- Other		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>33.03</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters:</b> - Containing alcohol: 0011 - - Perfumes 0012 - - Toilet water 0090 - Other	<b>CHAPTER 34</b>	
<b>33.04</b>	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b> 1000 - Lip make-up preparations 2000 - Eye make-up preparations 3000 - Manicure or pedicure preparations - Other: 9100 - - Powders, whether or not compressed - - Other: 9910 - - - Beauty creams and lotions 9990 - - - Other		<b>SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER</b>
<b>33.05</b>	<b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b> 1000 - Shampoos 2000 - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening 3000 - Hair lacquers 9000 - Other	<b>34.01</b>	<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:</b> - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: - - For toilet use (including medicated products): 1110 - - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes 1120 - - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent - - Other: 1910 - - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes 1920 - - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent - Soap, in other forms: 2010 - - Soft soap 2020 - - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder) 2090 - - Other
<b>33.06</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) in individual retail packages:</b> 1000 - Dentifrices 2000 - Yarn used to clean between the teeth, (dental floss) 9000 - Other	<b>34.02</b>	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:</b> - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: 1100 - - Anionic 1200 - - Cationic 1300 - - Non-ionic 1900 - - Other - Preparations put up for retail sale: - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: 2011 - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below 2012 - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics 2013 - - - Products for dish-washing machines 2014 - - - Other products for washing dishes 2019 - - - Other washing preparations 2090 - - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)
<b>33.07</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:</b> 1000 - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations 2000 - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants 3000 - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: 4100 - - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning 4900 - - Other 9000 - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale): - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:	<b>34.07</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):</b>
9011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below	0010	- Modeling pastes
9012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics	0090	- Other
9013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines		
9014	- - - Other products for washing dishes		
9019	- - - Other washing preparations		
9090	- - Other		
<b>34.03</b>	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>		
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
1100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials		
9900	- - Other		
<b>34.04</b>	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>		
1000	- Of chemically modified lignite		
2000	- Of polyethylene glycol		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax		
9090	- - Other		
<b>34.05</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:</b>		
1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather		
2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork		
3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes		
4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations		
9000	- Other		
<b>34.060000</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>		
		<b>CHAPTER 35</b>	
		<b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b>	
		<b>35.01</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>
		1000	- Casein
			- Other:
		9010	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives
		9020	- - Casein glues
		<b>35.02</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b>
			- Egg albumin:
			- - Dried:
		1101	- - - Unfit for human consumption
		1109	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		1901	- - - Unfit for human consumption
		1909	- - - Other
			- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:
			- - Unfit for human consumption:
		2010	- - - For animal feed
		2020	- - - Other
		2090	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Other albumins:
			- - - Unfit for human consumption
		9011	- - - - For animal feed
		9021	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		9040	- - - - For animal feed
		9050	- - - - Other
			- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
		9060	- - - For animal feed
		9070	- - - Other
		<b>35.03</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:</b>
		0010	- Glues
		0090	- Other
		<b>35.040000</b>	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
35.05	<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</b> - Dextrins and other modified starches: 1001 - - Esterified or etherized 1009 - - Other 2000 - Glues	<b>CHAPTER 37</b>	
35.06	<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</b> 1000 - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg - Other: 9100 - - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins) 9900 - - Other	<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>	
35.07	<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Rennet and concentrates thereof 9000 - Other	37.01	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</b> 1000 - For X-ray 2000 - Instant print film 3000 - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm - Other: 9100 - - For colour photography (polychrome) 9900 - - Other
<b>CHAPTER 36</b>		37.02	<b>Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:</b> 1000 - For X-ray 2000 - Instant print film - Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: 3100 - - For colour photography (polychrome) 3200 - - Other, with silver halide emulsion 3900 - - Other - Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm: 4100 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) 4200 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography 4300 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m 4400 - - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): 5100 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m 5200 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m 5300 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides 5400 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides 5500 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m 5600 - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm - Other: 9100 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m 9200 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m 9300 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m 9400 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m 9500 - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
<b>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>			
36.01	<b>Propellant powders:</b> 0010 - Smokeless powders 0090 - Other		
36.02 0000	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</b>		
36.03	<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:</b> 0010 - Safety fuses and detonating fuses 0090 - Other		
36.04	<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:</b> 1000 - Fireworks 9000 - Other		
36.05 0000	<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04</b>		
36.06	<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:</b> 1000 - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> 9000 - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>37.03</b>	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:</b> 1000 - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm 2000 - Other, for colour photography (polychrome) 9000 - Other	<b>38.06</b>	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:</b> 1000 - Rosin and resin acids 2000 - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acid, other than salts of rosin adducts 3000 - Ester gums 9000 - Other
<b>37.040000</b>	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>	<b>38.07</b>	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:</b> 0001 - Wood tar 0002 - Tall oil pitch 0009 - Other
<b>37.05</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:</b> 1000 - For offset reproduction 2000 - Microfilms - Other: 9010 - - For X-ray plates and film 9090 - - Other	<b>38.08</b>	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b> 1000 - Insecticides 2000 - Fungicides 3000 - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators 4000 - Disinfectants 9000 - Other
<b>37.06</b>	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:</b> 1000 - Of a width of 35 mm or more 9000 - Other	<b>38.09</b>	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - With a basis of amylaceous substances - Other: - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: 9101 - - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines 9109 - - - Other 9200 - - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries 9300 - - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
<b>37.07</b>	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b> 1000 - Sensitising emulsions 9000 - Other	<b>38.10</b>	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:</b> - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials: 1010 - - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 1020 - - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials - Other: 9010 - - Welding fluxes 9090 - - Other
<b>CHAPTER 38</b>			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>			
<b>38.01</b>	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b> 1000 - Artificial graphite 2000 - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite 3000 - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings 9000 - Other		
<b>38.02</b>	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:</b> 1000 - Activated carbon 9000 - Other		
<b>38.03</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined:</b> 0001 - Crude 0009 - Other		
<b>38.040000</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03</b>		
<b>38.05</b>	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpentine oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:</b> 1000 - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils 2000 - Pine oil 9000 - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
38.11	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</b> - Anti-knock preparations: 1100 - - Based on lead compounds 1900 - - Other - Additives for lubricating oils: 2100 - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals 2900 - - Other 9000 - Other	38.21 0000	<b>Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms</b>
38.12	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:</b> 1000 - Prepared rubber accelerators 2000 - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics 3000 - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	38.22 0000	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06</b>
38.13 0000	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>	38.23	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining, industrial fatty alcohol:</b> - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining: - - Stearic acids: 1110 - - - For animal feed 1190 - - - Other - - Oleic acid 1210 - - - For animal feed 1290 - - - Other - - Tally oil fatty acids: 1310 - - - For animal feed 1390 - - - Other - - Other: 1910 - - - For animal feed 1990 - - - Other - Industrial fatty alcohols: 7010 - - For animal feed 7090 - - Other
38.14 0000	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>	38.24	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores 2000 - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters 3000 - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders 4000 - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes 5000 - Non-refractory mortars and concretes 6000 - Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400 - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: 7100 - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine - - Other: 7901 - - - Containing regulated halones 7909 - - - Other 9000 - Other
38.15	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> - Supported catalysts: 1100 - - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance 1200 - - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance 1900 - - Other 9000 - Other		
38.16 0000	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01</b>		
38.17	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:</b> 1000 - Mixed alkylbenzenes 2000 - Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes		
38.18 0000	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>		
38.19 0000	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>		
38.20 0000	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids</b>		
			<b>CHAPTER 39</b>
			<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
			<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>
		39.01	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b> 1000 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more: 2010 - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2090 - - Other 3000 - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers 9000 - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>39.02</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b> - Polypropylene: 1001 - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 1009 - - Other 2000 - Polyisobutylene 3000 - Propylene copolymers 9000 - Other	<b>39.08</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b> 1000 - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or- 6,12 9000 - Other
<b>39.03</b>	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:</b> - Polystyrene: 1100 - - Expansible - - Other: 1901 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 1909 - - - Other 2000 - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers 3000 - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers 9000 - Other	<b>39.09</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b> 1000 - Urea resins; thiourea resins 2000 - Melamine resins 3000 - Other amino-resins - Phenolic resins: 4001 - - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons 4009 - - Other - Polyurethanes: 5001 - - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons 5009 - - Other
<b>39.04</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:</b> 1000 - Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances - Other polyvinyl chloride: 2100 - - Non-plasticised 2200 - - Plasticised 3000 - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers 4000 - Other vinyl chloride polymers 5000 - Vinylidene chloride polymers - Fluoro-polymers: 6100 - - Polytetrafluoroethylene 6900 - - Other 9000 - Other	<b>39.10000</b>	<b>Silicones in primary forms</b>
<b>39.05</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b> - Polyvinyl acetate: 1200 - - In aqueous dispersion 1900 - - Other - Vinyl acetate copolymers: 2100 - - In aqueous dispersion 2900 - - Other 3000 - Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups - Other: 9100 - - Copolymers 9900 - - Other	<b>39.11</b>	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b> 1000 - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and poly-terpenes - Other: 9010 - - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products 9090 - - Other
<b>39.06</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b> 1000 - Polymethyl methacrylate 9000 - Other	<b>39.12</b>	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b> - Cellulose acetates: 1100 - - Non-plasticised 1200 - - Plasticised 2000 - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) - Cellulose ethers: 3100 - - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts 3900 - - Other 9000 - Other
<b>39.07</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b> 1000 - Polyacetals - Other polyethers: 2001 - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2009 - - Other 3000 - Epoxide resins 4000 - Polycarbonates 5000 - Alkyd resins 6000 - Polyethylene terephthalate - Other polyesters: 9100 - - Unsaturated - - Other: 9901 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9909 - - - Other	<b>39.13</b>	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b> 1000 - Alginic acid, its salts and esters 9000 - Other
		<b>39.140000</b>	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms</b>
		<b>II.</b>	<b>WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>
		<b>39.15</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:</b> 1000 - Of polymers of ethylene 2000 - Of polymers of styrene 3000 - Of polymers of vinyl chloride 9000 - Of other plastics
		<b>39.16</b>	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:</b> 1000 - Of polymers of ethylene 2000 - Of polymers of vinyl chloride - Of other plastics: 9010 - - Of other addition polymerisation products 9090 - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>39.17</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	6100	-- Of polycarbonates
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	6200	-- Of polyethylene terephthalate
2100	-- Of polymers of ethylene	6300	-- Of unsaturated polyesters
2200	-- Of polymers of propylene	6900	-- Of other polyesters
2300	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
	-- Of other plastics:		-- Of regenerated cellulose:
2910	--- Of other addition polymerisation products	7110	--- Plates
2920	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7190	--- Other
2990	--- Other	7200	-- Of vulcanised fibre
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		-- Of cellulose acetate:
	- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	7310	--- Plates
3110	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7390	--- Other
3120	--- Of other addition polymerisation products		-- Of other cellulose derivatives:
3190	--- Other	7910	--- Plates
	- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	7990	--- Other
3210	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		- Of other plastics:
3220	--- Of other addition polymerisation products	9100	-- Of polyvinyl butyral
3290	--- Other	9200	-- Of polyamides
3300	- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	9300	-- Of amino-resins
3900	-- Other	9400	-- Of phenolic resins
4000	- Fittings	9900	-- Of other plastics
<b>39.18</b>	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:</b>	<b>39.21</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		- Cellular:
1001	-- With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm		-- Of polymers of styrene:
1009	-- Other	1101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Of other plastics	1109	--- Other
<b>39.19</b>	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>		-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	1201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	1209	--- Other
1020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products		-- Of polyurethanes:
1090	-- Other	1301	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other:	1309	--- Other
9010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		-- Of regenerated cellulose:
9020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products		--- Plates:
9090	-- Other	1411	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
<b>39.20</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>	1419	---- Other
	- Of polymers of ethylene		--- Other:
	- Of polymers of propylene	1491	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Of polymers of styrene	1499	---- Other
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		-- Of other plastics:
4100	-- Rigid		--- Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:
4200	-- Flexible	1911	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Of acrylic polymers:	1919	---- Other
5100	-- Of polymethyl methacrylate		--- Of addition polymerisation products:
5900	-- Other	1921	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1929	---- Other
			--- Other:
		1991	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1999	---- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
		9020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products
			-- Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
		9030	--- Plates
		9040	--- Other
		9090	-- Other
		<b>39.22</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b>
		1000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
		2000	- Lavatory seats and covers
		9000	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>39.23</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b> - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles: -- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more: 1003 --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 1004 --- Other -- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres: 1005 --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 1006 --- Other - Sacks and bags (including cones): -- Of polymers of ethylene: 2110 --- Shopping bags 2190 --- Other -- Of other plastics: 2910 --- Shopping bags 2990 --- Other - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles: 3001 -- Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 3002 -- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres 4000 - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports 5000 - Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures - Other: 9002 -- Extruded netting in tubular form -- Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical): 9003 --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9004 --- Other -- Other: 9005 --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9006 --- Other		- Other: 9010 -- Shoe trees and lasts 9020 -- Machines joints and gaskets 9030 -- Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting -- Other: 9091 --- Fishing net floats 9092 --- Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap --- Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes): 9093 ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9094 ---- Other 9098 --- Other
<b>39.24</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:</b> - Tableware and kitchenware: 1001 -- Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles 1009 -- Other - Other: 9001 -- Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats 9002 -- Clothes pegs 9003 -- Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like 9009 -- Other		<b>CHAPTER 40</b> <b>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>39.25</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors: 2001 -- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2009 -- Other 3000 - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof - Other: -- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling: 9001 --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9002 -- Other -- Gates: 9003 --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9004 --- Other 9009 -- Other	<b>40.01</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b> 1000 - Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised - Natural rubber in other forms: 2100 -- Smoked sheets 2200 -- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) 2900 -- Other 3000 - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums
<b>39.26</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:</b> 1000 - Office or school supplies 2000 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) 3000 - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like 4000 - Statuettes and other ornamental articles	<b>40.02</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b> - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): 1100 -- Latex -- Other: 1910 --- Styrene-butadiene rubber 1990 --- Other - Butadiene rubber (BR): 2010 -- In solid form 2090 -- Other - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR): 3110 --- In solid form 3190 --- Other -- Other: 3910 --- In solid form 3990 --- Other - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): 4100 -- Latex -- Other: 4910 --- In solid form 4990 --- Other - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): 5100 -- Latex -- Other: 5910 --- In solid form 5990 --- Other - Isoprene rubber (IR): 6010 -- In solid form 6090 -- Other - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS				
7010	-- In solid form	<b>40.09</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b>				
7090	-- Other			1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings		
8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading			2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings		
	- Other:			3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings		
9100	-- Latex			4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings		
	-- Other:	5000	- With fittings				
9910	--- In solid form	<b>40.10</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>				
9990	--- Other			- Conveyor belts or belting:			
<b>40.03 0000</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>			1100	-- Reinforced only with metal		
<b>40.04 0000</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>			1200	-- Reinforced only with textile materials		
<b>40.05</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>			1300	-- Reinforced only with plastics		
	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:			1900	-- Other		
1010	-- Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers			- Transmission belts or belting:			
	-- Other:			2100	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm, but not exceeding 180 cm		
1020	--- Of natural rubber			2200	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm, but not exceeding 240 cm		
1090	--- Other			2300	-- Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm		
	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:	2400	-- Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm				
2010	-- Solutions	2900	-- Other				
2020	-- Dispersions	<b>40.11</b>	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: 1000T -Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):</b>				
	- Other:			2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries		
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:			3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft		
9110	--- Of natural rubber			4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles		
9190	--- Other			5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles		
	-- Other:			- Other:			
9910	--- Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form			-- Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:			
9990	--- Other			9110	--- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above		
<b>40.06</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>			9190	--- Other		
	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:			- Other:			
1010	-- Of natural rubber	9910	--- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above				
1090	-- Other	9990	--- Other				
	- Other:	<b>40.12</b>	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>				
9010	-- Of natural rubber			1000	- Retreaded tyres		
	-- Other:			2000	- Used pneumatic tyres		
9020	--- Machine joints and gaskets			- Other:			
9090	--- Other			9010	-- Tyre flaps		
<b>40.07 0000</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>			9090	-- Other		
<b>40.08</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>			<b>40.13</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>		
	- Of cellular rubber:					1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:					2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
1110	--- Of natural rubber					- Other:	
1190	--- Other	9010	-- Of a kind used on tractors				
	-- Other:	9090	-- Other				
1910	--- Of natural rubber						
1990	--- Other						
	- Of non-cellular rubber:						
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:						
2110	--- Of natural rubber						
2190	--- Other						
	-- Other:						
2910	--- Of natural rubber						
2990	--- Other						

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
40.14	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b> 1000 - Sheath contraceptives 9000 - Other	41.03	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b> 1000 - Of goats or kids 2000 - Of reptiles - Other: 9001 - - Of elk or reindeer 9009 - - Other
40.15	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b> - Gloves: 1100 - - Surgical - - Other: 1910 - - - Of leaded rubber 1990 - - - Other - Other: 9010 - - Of leaded rubber 9090 - - Other	41.04	<b>Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:</b> - <b>Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m<sup>2</sup>):</b> 1010 - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning - - Coloured: 1020 - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each 1030 - - - Other 1090 - - Other - Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: 2100 - - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned 2200 - - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned 2900 - - Other - Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: - - Full grains and full grain splits: - - - Coloured: 3110 - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each 3120 - - - - Other 3190 - - - Other - - Other: - - - Coloured: 3910 - - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each 3920 - - - - Other 3990 - - - Other
40.16	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b> 1000 - Of cellular rubber - Other: 9100 - - Floor coverings and mats 9200 - - Erasers 9300 - - Gaskets, washers and other seals 9400 - - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable 9500 - - Other inflatable articles 9900 - - Other	41.05	<b>Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:</b> - <b>Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:</b> 1100 - - Vegetable pre-tanned 1200 - - Otherwise pre-tanned 1900 - - Other - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: 2010 - - Coloured 2090 - - Other
40.17 0000	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>	41.06	<b>Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:</b> - Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split: 1100 - - Vegetable pre-tanned 1200 - - Otherwise pre-tanned 1900 - - Other - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: 2010 - - Coloured 2090 - - Other
<b>CHAPTER 41</b>			
<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>			
41.01	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b> 1000 - Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted: 2100 - - Whole 2200 - - Butts and bends 2900 - - Other 3000 - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved 4000 - Hides and skins of equine animals		
41.02	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split:</b> 1000 - With wool on - Without wool on: 2100 - - Pickled 2900 - - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
41.07	<b>Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:</b> - Of swine: 1010 - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 1020 - - Coloured 1090 - - Other - Of reptiles: 2100 - - Vegetable pre-tanned - - Other: 2910 - - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 2920 - - - Coloured 2990 - - - Other - Of other animals: 9010 - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 9020 - - Coloured 9090 - - Other		- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 1101 - - - School satchels 1102 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1109 - - - Other - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: 1201 - - - School satchels 1202 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1209 - - - Other 1900 - - Other - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: 2100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 2200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 2900 - - Other - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: 3100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 3200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 3900 - - Other - Other: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 9101 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9109 - - - Other - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: 9201 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9202 - - - Cycle bags 9209 - - - Other 9900 - - Other
41.08	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:</b> 0010 - Of a weight of 1 kg or more each 0090 - Other		
41.09 0000	<b>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</b>		
41.10 0000	<b>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</b>		
41.11 0000	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 42</b>			
<b>ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)</b>			
42.01 0000	<b>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material</b>		
42.02	<b>Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:</b>	42.03	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b> - Articles of apparel: - - Men's or boys': 1001 - - - Jackets 1004 - - - Other - - Women's or girls': 1005 - - - Jackets 1009 - - - Other - Gloves, mittens and mitts: 2100 - - Specially designed for use in sports - - Other: 2901 - - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials) 2902 - - - Other work gloves and mitts 2909 - - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts 3000 - Belts and bandoliers 4000 - Other clothing accessories
		42.04 0000	<b>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
42.05 0000	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</b>	43.03	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:</b>
42.06	<b>Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:</b>		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:
1000	- Catgut	1001	-- Of mink
9000	- Other	1002	-- Of fox
		1003	-- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
		1004	-- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003
		1005	-- Of coyote (prairie wolf)
		1009	-- Other, including clothing accessories
		9000	- Other articles of furskin
<b>CHAPTER 43</b>		43.04 0000	<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof</b>
<b>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</b>		<b>CHAPTER 44</b>	
43.01	<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:</b>	<b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</b>	
1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	44.01	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b>
2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- Wood in chips or particles:
4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		-- Coniferous:
5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	2101	--- For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board
	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	2109	--- Other
6001	-- Of blue fox	2200	-- Non-coniferous
6002	-- Of silver fox		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
6009	-- Other	3001	-- Sawdust
7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3002	-- Shavings, chips and parings
8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3009	-- Other (for example, bark)
9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	44.02 0000	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated</b>
43.02	<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:</b>	44.03	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:</b>
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
1100	-- Of mink		- Other, coniferous:
1200	-- Of rabbit or hare	2001	-- Saw wood
1300	-- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan		-- Wood for pulping:
	-- Other:	2005	--- Of pine
1901	--- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300	2006	--- Of fir or other coniferous species
1902	--- Of coyote (prairie wolf)	2009	-- Other
1909	--- Other		- Other, of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	4100	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	4900	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)
		9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)
			-- Other:
		9901	--- Of birch, except wood for pulping
		9902	--- Wood for pulping, of birch
		9903	--- Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus
		9908	--- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
44.04	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b> 1000 - Coniferous 2000 - Non-coniferous		- - Other: 3910 - - - Reinforced veneer sheets 3990 - - - Other - Other: 9010 - - Reinforced sheets - - Other: 9091 - - - Of beech 9092 - - - Of oak 9093 - - - Of birch 9094 - - - Of teak 9099 - - - Other
44.050000	<b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>		
44.06	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:</b> 1000 - Not impregnated 9000 - Other	44.09	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:</b> - Coniferous: 1010 - - Strips for parquet flooring 1020 - - Friezes for parquet flooring - - Other: 1091 - - - Of fir 1092 - - - Of pine or other coniferous species - Non-coniferous: 2010 - - Strips for parquet flooring 2020 - - Friezes for parquet flooring 2090 - - Other
44.07	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</b> - Coniferous: - - Impregnated: 1001 - - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed 1002 - - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09) - - Not impregnated: - - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed: 1003 - - - - Of pine 1004 - - - - Of fir or other coniferous species - - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09): 1008 - - - - Of pine 1009 - - - - Of fir or other coniferous species - Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter: 2400 - - Virola, Mahogany (Switenia spp), Imbuia and Balsa 2500 - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau 2600 - - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan 2900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Of oak (Quercus spp.) 9200 - - Of beech (Fagus spp.) 9900 - - Other	44.10	<b>Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b> - Of wood: - - Waferboard, including oriented strand board: 1101 - - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape 1102 - - - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges) - - - Further worked: 1103 - - - - Covered with a sheet of plastic 1109 - - - - Other - - Other: 1901 - - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape 1902 - - - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges) - - - Further worked: 1903 - - - - Covered with a sheet of plastic 1909 - - - - Other 9000 - Of other ligneous materials
44.08	<b>Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b> - Coniferous: 1010 - - Reinforced sheets 1090 - - Other - Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter: - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau: 3110 - - - Reinforced veneer sheets 3190 - - - Other	44.11	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b> - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> : 1100 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 1900 - - Other - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> : 2100 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 2900 - - Other - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> : 3100 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 3900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 9900 - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
44.12	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b> - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter: 1301 - - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard 1309 - - - Other - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: 1401 - - - Of birch 1409 - - - Other - - Other: 1901 - - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine 1909 - - - Other 2200 - - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter 2300 - - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board 2900 - - Other - Other: 9200 - - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter 9300 - - Other, containing at least one layer of practice board 9900 - - Other		- - Panels for exterior doors: 2007 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2008 - - - Other 2009 - - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled 3000 - Assembled parquet panels 4000 - Shuttering for concrete constructional work 5000 - Shingles and shakes - Other: 9001 - - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions 9002 - - Staircases - - Garage doors and other doors: 9004 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9005 - - - Other - - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings: 9006 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9007 - - - Other 9009 - - Other
44.13 0000	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>	44.19 0000	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood</b>
44.14 0000	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>	44.20	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:</b> 1000 - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood 9000 - Other
44.15	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b> 1000 - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums 2000 - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	44.21	<b>Other articles of wood:</b> 1000 - Clothes hangers - Other: 9001 - - Clothes pegs 9009 - - Other
44.16	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:</b> 0010 - Of oak 0090 - Other	CHAPTER 45	
44.17 0000	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
44.18	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:</b> - Windows, French windows and their frames: 1001 - - With glass 1002 - - Without glass - Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - Outer doors: 2003 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2004 - - - Other 2005 - - Inner doors 2006 - - Panels for interior doors	45.01	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:</b> 1000 - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared 9000 - Other
		45.02 0000	<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>
		45.03	<b>Articles of natural cork:</b> 1000 - Corks and stoppers 9000 - Other
		45.04	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</b> - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs: 1001 - - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork 1009 - - Other - Other: 9001 - - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines 9009 - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 46</b>		<b>47.07 Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:</b>	
<b>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>		1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
<b>46.01</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):</b>	2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
1000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)
2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap
	- Other:	<b>CHAPTER 48</b>	
9100	- - Of vegetable material	<b>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b>	
9900	- - Other	<b>48.01 0000 Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</b>	
<b>46.02</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:</b>	<b>48.02</b>	<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:</b>
	- Of vegetable materials:	1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard
1001	- - Baskets and other articles	2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
1009	- - Other	3000	- Carbonising base paper
9000	- Other	4000	- Wallpaper base
<b>CHAPTER 47</b>			- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
<b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b>		5100	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>47.01 0000</b>	<b>Mechanical wood pulp</b>	5200	- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>47.02 0000</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>	5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>47.03</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:</b>	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
	- Unbleached:	<b>48.03</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>
1100	- - Coniferous	0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
1900	- - Non-coniferous	0009	- Other
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	<b>48.04</b>	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:</b>
2100	- - Coniferous		- Kraftliner:
2900	- - Non-coniferous	1100	- - Unbleached
<b>47.04</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:</b>	1900	- - Other
	- Unbleached:		- Sack kraft paper:
1100	- - Coniferous	2100	- - Unbleached
1900	- - Non-coniferous	2900	- - Other
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:
2100	- - Coniferous	3100	- - Unbleached
2900	- - Non-coniferous	3900	- - Other
<b>47.05 0000</b>	<b>Semi-chemical wood pulp</b>		
<b>47.06</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material</b>		
1000	- Cotton linters pulp		
2000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Mechanical		
9200	- - Chemical		
9300	- - Semi-chemical		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	<b>48.09</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>
4100	- - Unbleached	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	2000	- Self-copy paper
4900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:	<b>48.10</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>
5100	- - Unbleached		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5900	- - Other	1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>48.05</b>	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter:</b>		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	2100	- - Light-weight coated paper
	- Multiply paper and paperboard:	2900	- - Other
2100	- - Each layer bleached		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached	3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
2900	- - Other	3900	- - Other
3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper		- Other paper and paperboard:
4000	- Filter paper and paperboard	9100	- - Multiply
5000	- Felt paper and paperboard	9900	- - Other
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	<b>48.11</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03 48.09 or 48.10:</b>
7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
<b>48.06</b>	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:</b>	2100	- - Self-adhesive
1000	- Vegetable parchment	2900	- - Other
2000	- Greaseproof papers		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
3000	- Tracing papers	3100	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	3900	- - Other
<b>48.07</b>	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</b>	4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt		
9000	- Other		
<b>48.08</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03:</b>		
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated		
2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		
3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		
9000	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres: - - Printed:	<b>48.18</b>	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>
9001	- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)	1000	- Toilet paper
9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)	2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
9005	- - - Other	3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes
9009	- - Other	4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
<b>48.12 0000</b>	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>	5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
<b>48.13</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	<b>48.19</b>	<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:</b>
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
9000	- Other		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
<b>48.14</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>	2001	- - Of solid paperboard
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	2009	- - Other
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
9000	- Other		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
<b>48.15 0000</b>	<b>Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size</b>	5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper
<b>48.16</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b>		- - Other:
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
2000	- Self-copy paper	5099	- - - Other
3000	- Duplicator stencils	6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
9000	- Other	<b>48.20</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</b>
<b>48.17</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compen-diums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</b>	1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
1000	- Envelopes	2000	- Exercise books
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards	3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery		- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
		4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
		4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
		4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
		4009	- - Other
		5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
		9000	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>48.21</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:</b> 1000 - Printed 9000 - Other	<b>49.04</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</b> 0010 - Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher 0090 - Other
<b>48.22</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):</b> 1000 - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn 9000 - Other	<b>49.05</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:</b> 1000 - Globes - Other: 9100 - - In book form 9900 - - Other
<b>48.23</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b> - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: 1100 - - Self-adhesive 1900 - - Other - Filter paper and paperboard: 2001 - - Coffee filters and the like 2009 - - Other 4000 - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus - Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: 5100 - - Printed, embossed or perforated 5900 - - Other 6000 - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp: 7001 - - Egg boxes 7009 - - Other - Other: 9001 - - Dress patterns 9002 - - Artificial sausage casings 9003 - - Tubes and pipes 9009 - - Other	<b>49.06 0000</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>
<b>CHAPTER 49</b>		<b>49.07 0000</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title</b>
<b>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</b>		<b>49.08</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias):</b> 1000 - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable 9000 - Other
<b>49.01</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b> - In single sheets, whether or not folded: 1001 - - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles 1009 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof - - Other: 9901 - - - In Norwegian 9909 - - - In other languages	<b>49.09 0000</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>
<b>49.02</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b> 1000 - Appearing at least four times a week 9000 - Other	<b>49.10 0000</b>	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>
<b>49.03 0000</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>	<b>49.11</b>	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</b> - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like: 1010 - - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications 1090 - - Other - Other: - - Pictures, designs and photographs: 9110 - - - For advertising purposes 9190 - - - Other - - Other: 9901 - - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002) 9902 - - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003) 9909 - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 50</b>		<b>51.07</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>
<b>SILK</b>		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)	<b>51.08</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>
50.03	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	1000	- Carded
1000	- Not carded or combed	2000	- Combed
9000	- Other	<b>51.09</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>
50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	1001	- - Carded
50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	1002	- - Combed
50.07	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Fabrics of noil silk	<b>51.10 0000</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>
2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	<b>51.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>
9000	- Other fabrics		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
<b>CHAPTER 51</b>		1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</b>		1900	- - Other
51.01	<b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
1100	- - Shorn wool	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	<b>51.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:</b>
	- Degreased, not carbonised:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
2100	- - Shorn wool	1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
2900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
3000	- Carbonised	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
51.02	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
1000	- Fine animal hair	9000	- Other
2000	- Coarse animal hair	<b>51.13 0000</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>
51.03	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 52</b>	
1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	<b>COTTON</b>	
2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	<b>52.01 0000</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>
3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	<b>52.02</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>
51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)
51.05	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>		- Other:
1000	- Carded wool	9100	- - Garnetted stock
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	9900	- - Other
2100	- - Combed wool in fragments	<b>52.03 0000</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>
2900	- - Other	<b>52.04</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>
3000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed		- Not put up for retail sale:
4000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	1100	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
51.06	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>		
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool		
2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	-- Other	4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Put up for retail sale	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
<b>52.05</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>	4600	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	4700	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 86.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4800	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	<b>52.06</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>
1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2600	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2700	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2800	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		
4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4100	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combedfibres: -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4200	-- Denim
4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4900	-- Other fabrics - Printed:
4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5100	-- Plain weave
4500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52.07	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>	5900	-- Other fabrics
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	52.10	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>
9000	- Other		- Unbleached:
52.08	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	1100	-- Plain weave
	- Unbleached:	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	1900	-- Other fabrics
1200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		- Bleached:
1300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2100	-- Plain weave
1900	-- Other fabrics	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Bleached:	2900	-- Other fabrics
2100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		- Dyed:
2200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	3100	-- Plain weave
2300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2900	-- Other fabrics	3900	-- Other fabrics
	- Dyed:		- Of yarns of different colours:
3100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	4100	-- Plain weave
3200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	4900	-- Other fabrics
3900	-- Other fabrics		- Printed:
	- Of yarns of different colours:	5100	-- Plain weave
4100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5900	-- Other fabrics
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	52.11	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>
4900	-- Other fabrics		- Unbleached:
	- Printed:	1100	-- Plain weave
5100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	1900	-- Other fabrics
5300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Bleached:
5900	-- Other fabrics	2100	-- Plain weave
52.09	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Unbleached:	2900	-- Other fabrics
1100	-- Plain weave		- Dyed:
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	3100	-- Plain weave
1900	-- Other fabrics	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Bleached:	3900	-- Other fabrics
2100	-- Plain weave		- Of yarns of different colours:
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	4100	-- Plain weave
2900	-- Other fabrics	4200	-- Denim
	- Dyed:	4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	-- Plain weave	4900	-- Other fabrics
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Printed:
3900	-- Other fabrics	5100	-- Plain weave
	- Of yarns of different colours:	5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4100	-- Plain weave	5900	-- Other fabrics
52.12	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>	52.12	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :
1100	-- Unbleached	1100	-- Unbleached
1200	-- Bleached	1200	-- Bleached
1300	-- Dyed	1300	-- Dyed
1400	-- Of yarns of different colours	1400	-- Of yarns of different colours
1500	-- Printed	1500	-- Printed
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :
2100	-- Unbleached	2100	-- Unbleached
2200	-- Bleached	2200	-- Bleached
2300	-- Dyed	2300	-- Dyed
2400	-- Of yarns of different colours	2400	-- Of yarns of different colours
2500	-- Printed	2500	-- Printed

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 53</b>		<b>53.09 Woven fabrics of flax:</b>	
<b>OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b>		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
53.01	<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
1000	- Flax, raw or retted	1900	-- Other
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	
2100	-- Broken or scutched	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2900	-- Other	2900	-- Other
3000	- Flax tow and waste	<b>53.10 Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:</b>	
53.02	<b>True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	1000	- Unbleached
1000	- True hemp, raw or retted	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	<b>53.11 Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:</b>	
- Woven fabrics of ramie:		0010	-- Unbleached or bleached
- True hemp, raw or retted		0020	-- Other
- Other		0090	- Other
<b>53.03 Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>		<b>CHAPTER 54</b>	
1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	<b>MAN-MADE FILAMENTS</b>	
9000	- Other	<b>54.01 Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>	
<b>53.04 Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>		1000	- Of synthetic filaments
1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	2000	- Of artificial filaments
9000	- Other	<b>54.02 Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>	
<b>53.05 Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>		1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides
	- Of coconut (coir):	2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters
1100	-- Raw	- Textured yarn:	
1900	-- Other	3100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
	- Of abaca:	3200	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
2100	-- Raw	3300	-- Of polyesters
2900	-- Other	3900	-- Other
	- Other:	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
9100	-- Raw	4100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides
9900	-- Other	4200	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented
<b>53.06 Flax yarn:</b>		4300	-- Of polyesters, other
1000	- Single	4900	-- Other
2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
<b>53.07 Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:</b>		5100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides
1000	- Single	5200	-- Of polyesters
2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5900	-- Other
<b>53.08 Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
1000	- Coir yarn	6100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides
2000	- True hemp yarn	6200	-- Of polyesters
3000	- Paper yarn	6900	-- Other
9000	- Other	<b>54.03 Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>	
		1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
		2000	- Textured yarn
		- Other yarn, single:	
		3100	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
		3200	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
		3300	-- Of cellulose acetate



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>55.09</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
1100	-- Single yarn		-- Other:
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	2910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	2990	--- Other
2100	-- Single yarn		- Other:
2200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		-- Other:
3100	-- Single yarn	9910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
3200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9990	--- Other
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
4100	-- Single yarn	<b>55.13</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>
4200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		- Unbleached or bleached:
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5300	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	1900	-- Other woven fabrics
5900	-- Other		- Dyed:
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
6100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
6200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
6900	-- Other	2900	-- Other woven fabrics
	- Other yarn:		- Of yarns of different colours:
9100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
9900	-- Other	3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
		3900	-- Other woven fabrics
<b>55.10</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>		- Printed:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1100	-- Single yarn	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4900	-- Other woven fabrics
3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
9000	- Other yarn	<b>55.14</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>
			- Unbleached or bleached:
<b>55.11</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>	1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	1900	-- Other woven fabrics
3000	- Of artificial staple fibres		- Dyed:
		2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
<b>55.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b>	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1100	-- Unbleached or bleached	2900	-- Other woven fabrics
	-- Other:		- Of yarns of different colours:
1910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed	3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1990	--- Other	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
		3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
		3900	-- Other woven fabrics
			- Printed:
		4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
		4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
		4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
		4900	-- Other woven fabrics



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
56.06	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:</b> - Loop wale-yarn: 0010 - - Of synthetic or man-made filaments 0020 - - Other 0090 - Other	<b>CHAPTER 57</b>	
56.07	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b> 1000 - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03 - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: 2100 - - Binder or baler twine 2900 - - Other 3000 - Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibres - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: 4100 - - Binder or baler twine 4900 - - Other 5000 - Of other synthetic fibres - Other: 9010 - - Of man-made textile fibres 9090 - - Of other textile fibres	<b>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</b>	
56.08	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b> - Of man-made textile materials: - - Made up fishing nets: 1101 - - - Traps or pots - - - Other made-up fishing nets: 1102 - - - - Of monofilament of polyamide 1103 - - - - Of multifilament of polyamide 1104 - - - - Of polyethylene 1109 - - - - Other - - Other: 1901 - - - Netting of monofilament of polyamide 1902 - - - Netting of multifilament of polyamide 1903 - - - Netting of polyethylene 1904 - - - Other netting 1909 - - - Other - Other: 9010 - - Made up fishing nets 9090 - - Other	57.01	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b> 1000 - Of wool or fine animal hair 9000 - Of other textile materials
56.090000	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	57.02	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:</b> - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs: 1010 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 1090 - - Other 2000 - Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg - Other, of pile construction, not made up: 3100 - - Of wool or of fine animal hair 3200 - - Of man-made textile materials 3900 - - Of other textile materials - Other, of pile construction, made up: 4100 - - Of wool or of fine animal hair 4200 - - Of man-made textile materials 4900 - - Of other textile materials - Other, not of pile construction, not made up: 5100 - - Of wool or of fine animal hair 5200 - - Of man-made textile materials 5900 - - Of other textile materials - Other, not of pile construction, made up: 9100 - - Of wool or of fine animal hair 9200 - - Of man-made textile materials 9900 - - Of other textile materials
		57.03	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b> 1000 - Of wool or fine animal hair 2000 - Of nylon or other polyamides 3000 - Of other man-made materials 9000 - Of other textile materials
		57.04	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b> 1000 - Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m <sup>2</sup> 9000 - Other
		57.05	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:</b> 0010 - Of wool or fine animal hair 0090 - Other
		<b>CHAPTER 58</b>	
		<b>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</b>	
		58.01	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:</b> 1000 - Of wool or fine animal hair - Of cotton: 2100 - - Uncut weft pile fabrics 2200 - - Cut corduroy 2300 - - Other weft pile fabrics 2400 - - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) 2500 - - Warp pile fabrics, cut 2600 - - Chenille fabrics - Of man-made fibres: 3100 - - Uncut weft pile fabrics 3200 - - Cut corduroy 3300 - - Other weft pile fabrics

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	58.08	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>		
3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut				
3600	- - Chenille fabrics				
9000	- Of other textile materials				
58.02	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:</b>	1000	- Braids in the piece		
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	9000	- Other		
1100	- - Unbleached	58.09 0000	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>		
1900	- - Other				
2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials	58.10	<b>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>		
3000	- Tufted textile fabrics				
58.03	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:</b>			1000	- Embroidery without visible ground
1000	- Of cotton			- Other embroidery:	
9000	- Of other textile materials	9100	- - Of cotton		
		9200	- - Of man-made fibres		
		9900	- - Of other textile materials		
58.04	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading No. 60.02:</b>	58.11 0000	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10</b>		
1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics				
	- Mechanically made lace:				
2100	- - Of man-made fibres				
2900	- - Of other textile materials				
3000	- Hand-made lace	<b>CHAPTER 59</b>			
58.05 0000	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	<b>IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b>			
58.06	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>	59.01	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b>		
1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like		
2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	- Other:			
	- Other woven fabrics:	9010	- - Tracing cloth		
3100	- - Of cotton	9090	- - Other		
3200	- - Of man-made fibres	59.02	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>		
	- - Of other textile materials:				
3910	- - - Of jute				
3990	- - - Other	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	2000	- Of polyesters		
		9000	- Other		
58.07	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>	59.03	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:</b>		
	- Woven:				
1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs			- With polyvinyl chloride:	
1009	- - Other			1010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
9000	- Other			- - Other:	
				1091	- - - Tablecloths
				1092	- - - Tarpaulins
				1099	- - - Other
				- With polyurethane:	
				2010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
		2090	- - Other		
		- Other:			
		9010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps		
		9090	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
59.04	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 60</b>	
1000	- Linoleum	<b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>	
	- Other:	<b>60.01 Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>	
9100	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	1000	- "Long pile" fabrics
9200	- - With other textile base		- Looped pile fabrics:
59.05 0000	<b>Textile wall coverings</b>	2100	- - Of cotton
59.06	<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:</b>		- - Of man-made fibres:
1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	2210	- - - Of man-made filaments
	- Other:	2290	- - - Other
9100	- - Knitted or crocheted	2900	- - Of other textile fibres
9900	- - Other		- Other:
59.07	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</b>	9100	- - Of cotton
0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
0090	- Other	9900	- - Of other textile materials
59.08 0000	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated</b>	<b>60.02 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>	
59.09 0000	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>		- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
59.10	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:</b>	1010	- - Containing rubber thread
0010	- Transmission belts or belting		- - Other:
0020	- Conveyor belts or belting	1020	- - - Of man-made filaments
59.11	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses:</b>	1090	- - - Other
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and feltlined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)		- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:
	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	2010	- - Of man-made filaments
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	2090	- - Other
3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>		- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	3010	- - Containing rubber thread
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair		- - Other:
	- Other:	3020	- - - Of man-made filaments
9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants	3090	- - - Other
9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets		- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):
9009	- - Other	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	- - Of cotton
			- - Of man-made fibres:
		4310	- - - Of man-made filaments
		4390	- - - Other
		4900	- - Other
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		9200	- - Of cotton
			- - Of man-made fibres:
		9310	- - - Of man-made filaments
		9390	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
		<b>CHAPTER 61</b>	
		<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>	
		<b>61.01 Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:</b>	
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>61.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:</b>	<b>61.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of cotton
2000	- Of cotton	2000	- Of man-made fibres
3000	- Of man-made fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
9000	- Of other textile materials	<b>61.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>
<b>61.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>	1000	- Of cotton
- Suits:		2000	- Of man-made fibres
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9000	- Of other textile materials
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	<b>61.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>
1900	-- Of other textile materials	- Underpants and briefs:	
- Ensembles:		1100	-- Of cotton
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1200	-- Of man-made fibres
2200	-- Of cotton	1900	-- Of other textile materials
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
2900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Of cotton
- Jackets and blazers:		2200	-- Of man-made fibres
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	-- Of other textile materials
3200	-- Of cotton	- Other:	
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
3900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		9900	-- Of other textile materials
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	<b>61.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>
4200	-- Of cotton	- Slips and petticoats:	
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
4900	-- Of other textile materials	1900	-- Of other textile materials
<b>61.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>	- Briefs and panties:	
- Suits:		2100	-- Of cotton
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	2900	-- Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
1900	-- Of other textile materials	3100	-- Of cotton
- Ensembles:		3200	-- Of man-made fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3900	-- Of other textile materials
2200	-- Of cotton	- Other:	
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
- Jackets and blazers:		9900	-- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	<b>61.09</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>
3200	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of cotton
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	- Of other textile materials:	
3900	-- Of other textile materials	9010	-- Of man-made textile materials
- Dresses:		9090	-- Other
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	<b>61.10</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>
4200	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of cotton
4400	-- Of artificial fibres	3000	- Of man-made fibres
4900	-- Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
- Skirts and divided skirts:		<b>61.11</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
5200	-- Of cotton	1010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1090	-- Other
5900	-- Of other textile materials	- Of cotton:	
- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		2010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
6100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2090	-- Other
6200	-- Of cotton		
6300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
6900	-- Of other textile materials		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Of synthetic fibres:		- Other:
3010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3020	-- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments	9110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
3090	-- Other	9190	--- Other
	- Of other textile materials:		-- Of cotton:
9010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	9210	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9090	-- Other	9290	--- Other
<b>61.12</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>		-- Of synthetic fibres:
	- Track suits:	9310	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1100	-- Of cotton	9320	--- Of synthetic filaments
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	9390	--- Other
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of other textile materials:
2000	- Ski suits	9910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:	9990	--- Other
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	<b>61.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>
3110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads		- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:
3190	--- Other		-- With rubber:
	-- Of other textile materials:	1011	--- Work gloves or mitts
3910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	1019	--- Other
3990	--- Other		-- With plastics:
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:	1091	--- Work gloves or mitts
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	1099	--- Other
4110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads		- Other:
4190	--- Other	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	-- Of other textile materials:	9200	-- Of cotton
4910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	9300	-- Of synthetic fibres
4990	--- Other	9900	-- Of other textile materials
<b>61.13</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>	<b>61.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>
	- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:	1000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
0011	-- Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing	2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats
0019	-- Other		- Other accessories:
0090	- Other	8010	-- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
<b>61.14</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>	8090	-- Other
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Parts:
2000	- Of cotton	9010	-- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
3000	- Of man-made fibres	9090	-- Other
9000	- Of other textile materials		
<b>61.15</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 62</b>	
	- Panty hose and tights:	<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>	
	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	<b>62.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:</b>
1110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
1190	--- Other	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:	1200	-- Of cotton
1210	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	1300	-- Of man-made fibres
1290	--- Other	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	-- Of other textile materials:		- Other:
1910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1990	--- Other	9200	-- Of cotton
	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	9300	-- Of man-made fibres
2010	-- Stockings for varicose veins	9900	-- Of other textile materials
	-- Other:		
2020	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
	--- Other:		
2030	---- Of man-made filaments		
2090	---- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
62.02	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:</b> - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		- Dresses:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	-- Of cotton	4200	-- Of cotton
1300	-- Of man-made fibres	4300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1900	-- Of other textile materials	4400	-- Of artificial fibres
	- Other:	4900	-- Of other textile materials
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Skirts and divided skirts:
9200	-- Of cotton	5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9300	-- Of man-made fibres	5200	-- Of cotton
9900	-- Of other textile materials	5300	-- Of synthetic fibres
		5900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
		6101	--- Shorts
		6109	--- Other
			-- Of cotton:
		6201	--- Shorts
		6209	--- Other
			-- Of synthetic fibres:
		6301	--- Shorts
		6309	--- Other
			-- Of other textile materials:
		6901	--- Shorts
		6909	--- Other
62.03	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b> - Suits:	62.05	<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of cotton
1900	-- Of other textile materials	3000	- Of man-made fibres
	- Ensembles:	9000	- Of other textile materials
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
2200	-- Of cotton	62.06	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1000	- Of silk or silk waste
2900	-- Of other textile materials	2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Jackets and blazers:	3000	- Of cotton
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	4000	- Of man-made fibres
3200	-- Of cotton	9000	- Of other textile materials
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
3900	-- Of other textile materials	62.07	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robés, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- Underpants and briefs:
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	1100	-- Of cotton
4101	--- Shorts	1900	-- Of other textile materials
4109	--- Other		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	-- Of cotton:	2100	-- Of cotton
4201	--- Shorts	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
4209	--- Other	2900	-- Of other textile materials
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		- Other:
4301	--- Shorts	9100	-- Of cotton
4309	--- Other	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
	-- Of other textile materials:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
4901	--- Shorts		
4909	--- Other	62.08	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>
62.04	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b> - Suits:		- Slips and petticoats:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Of cotton
	- Ensembles:	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	-- Of other textile materials
2200	-- Of cotton		- Other:
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
3200	-- Of cotton		
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
3900	-- Of other textile materials		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>62.09</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b> - Of wool or fine animal hair:	<b>62.15</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>
1010	-- Underwear	1000	- Of silk or silk waste
1020	-- Clothing accessories	2000	- Of man-made fibres
1090	-- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Of cotton:	<b>62.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</b>
2010	-- Underwear	0010	- Of man-made fibres
2020	-- Clothing accessories		- Other:
2090	-- Other	0091	-- Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics
	- Of synthetic fibres:	0095	-- Other work gloves or mitts
3010	-- Underwear	0099	-- Other gloves, mittens or mitts
3020	-- Clothing accessories	<b>62.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:</b>
3090	-- Other		- Accessories:
	- Of other textile materials:		- Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:
9010	-- Underwear	1010	- - - Of man-made fibres
9020	-- Clothing accessories	1020	- - - Other
9090	-- Other	1090	- - Other accessories
		9000	- Parts
<b>62.10</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b> - Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:	<b>CHAPTER 63</b>	
1010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like	<b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>	
	- - Other:	<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>	
1020	- - - Women's, girls' or children's underwear	<b>63.01</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>
1090	- - - Other	1000	- Electric blankets
2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900	2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair
3000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900	3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
4000	- Other men's or boys' garments	4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
5000	- Other women's or girls' garments	9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
<b>62.11</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b> - Swimwear:	<b>63.02</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>
1100	-- Men's or boys'	1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
1200	-- Women's or girls'		- Other bed linen, printed:
2000	- Ski suits	2100	-- Of cotton
	- Other garments, men's or boys':		-- Of man-made fibres:
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2210	- - - Of nonwovens
3200	-- Of cotton	2290	- - - Other
3300	-- Of man-made fibres	2900	- - Of other textile materials
3900	-- Of other textile materials		- Other bed linen:
	- Other garments, women's or girls':	3100	-- Of cotton
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		-- Of man-made fibres:
4200	-- Of cotton	3210	- - - Of nonwovens
4300	-- Of man-made fibres	3290	- - - Other
4900	-- Of other textile materials	3900	- - Of other textile materials
<b>62.12</b>	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>	4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
1000	- Brassières		- Other table linen:
2000	- Girdles and panty-girdles	5100	-- Of cotton
3000	- Corselettes	5200	-- Of flax
9000	- Other		-- Of man-made fibres:
<b>62.13</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>	5310	- - - Of nonwovens
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	5390	- - - Other
2000	- Of cotton	5900	- - Of other textile materials
9000	- Of other textile materials	6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
<b>62.14</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>		- Other:
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	9100	-- Of cotton
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9200	-- Of flax
3000	- Of synthetic fibres		
4000	- Of artificial fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Of man-made fibres:		- Tents:
9310	--- Of nonwovens		-- Of cotton:
9390	--- Other	2101	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
9900	-- Of other textile materials	2109	--- Other
<b>63.03</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>		-- Of synthetic fibres:
	- Knitted or crocheted:	2201	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
1100	-- Of cotton	2209	--- Other
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	2900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Sails:
	- Other:	3100	-- Of synthetic fibres
	-- Of cotton:	3900	-- Of other textile materials
9110	--- Interior blinds		- Pneumatic mattresses:
9190	--- Other	4100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	4900	-- Of other textile materials
9210	--- Interior blinds		- Other:
9290	--- Other	9100	--- Of synthetic fibres:
	-- Of other textile materials:		-- Of other textile materials:
9910	--- Interior blinds	9910	--- Of nonwovens
9990	--- Other	9990	--- Other
<b>63.04</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:</b>	<b>63.07</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>
	- Bedspreads:		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
1100	-- Knitted or crocheted	1010	-- Knitted or crocheted
	-- Other:	1020	-- Of nonwovens
1910	--- Of nonwovens	1090	-- Other
1990	--- Other		- Life-jackets and life-belts:
	- Other:		-- Knitted or crocheted:
9100	-- Knitted or crocheted	2010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
9200	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2020	--- Other
9300	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	2090	-- Other
9900	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		- Other:
<b>63.05</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>		-- Knitted or crocheted:
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	9010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
1010	-- Of jute	9020	--- Other
1090	-- Other		-- Other:
	- Of cotton:	9040	--- Covers for umbrellas and parasols
2010	-- Knitted or crocheted	9090	--- Other
2090	-- Other		
	- Of man-made textile materials:	<b>II. SETS</b>	
3200	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	<b>63.08 0000</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>
	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
3310	--- Knitted or crocheted	<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>	
3390	--- Other	<b>63.09 0000</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>
	-- Other:	<b>63.10</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>
3910	--- Knitted or crocheted	1000	- Sorted
3920	--- Of nonwovens	9000	- Other
3990	--- Other		
	- Of other textile materials:		
9010	-- Knitted or crocheted		
	-- Other:		
9020	--- Of hemp or paper yarn		
9090	--- Other		
<b>63.06</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>		
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
1100	-- Of cotton		
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		
1900	-- Of other textile materials		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 64</b>			
<b>FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>			
64.01	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b> - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		- Other footwear: 9100 -- Covering the ankle 9900 -- Other
1010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	64.04	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b> - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:
1090	-- Other	1100	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
	- Other footwear:	1900	-- Other
	-- Covering the knee:	2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
9110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	64.05	<b>Other footwear:</b> - With uppers of leather or composition leather:
9190	--- Other	1010	-- With outer soles of wood
	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	1090	-- Other
9210	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- With uppers of textile materials:
9290	--- Other	2010	-- With outer soles of wood
	-- Other:	2090	-- Other
9910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- Other:
9990	--- Other	9010	-- Diving boots
			-- Other:
64.02	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b> - Sports footwear:	9020	--- Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood
	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots:	9090	--- Other
1210	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	64.06	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b> - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:
1290	--- Other		- - Stitched uppers
	-- Other:	1010	-- Of wood
1910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1090	-- Other
1990	--- Other	2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:		- Other:
2010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9100	-- Of wood
2090	-- Other		-- Of other materials:
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	9901	--- Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
3010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9902	--- Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials
3090	-- Other	9909	--- Other
	- Other footwear:		
	-- Covering the ankle:	<b>CHAPTER 65</b>	
9110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9190	--- Other		
	-- Other:	<b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>	
9910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics	65.01 0000	<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</b>
9990	--- Other	65.02 0000	<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed</b>
64.03	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b> - Sports footwear:	65.03 0000	<b>Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>
	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots	65.04 0000	<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>
1200	-- Other		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe		
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap		
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
5100	-- Covering the ankle		
5900	-- Other		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	1903	- - - Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)
2100	- - Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond	1909	- - - Other
2200	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics		- Other articles:
2300	- - Of natural stone		- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:
3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	9102	- - - Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)
<b>68.05</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>	9103	- - - Inner walls, homogeneous
1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	9104	- - - Roofs or ceilings components
2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	9105	- - - Beams and pillars (columns)
3000	- On a base of other materials	9106	- - - Base pillars
		9108	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		9901	- - - Roofing tiles
		9902	- - - Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge
		9903	- - - Pipes of a diameter of 500 mm or less
		9904	- - - Pipes of a diameter of more than 500 mm
		9908	- - - Other
<b>68.06</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:</b>	<b>68.11</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	1000	- Corrugated sheets
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
9000	- Other	3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		9000	- Other articles
<b>68.07</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>	<b>68.12</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:</b>
1000	- In rolls	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
9000	- Other	2000	- Yarn and thread
<b>68.08 0000</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
		4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
		5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
		6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
		7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
		9000	- Other
<b>68.09</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b>	<b>68.13</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
1100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	1000	- Brake linings and pads
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
9000	- Other articles		
<b>68.10</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>	<b>68.14</b>	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
	- - Building blocks and bricks:	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
1101	- - - Of silico-calcium	9000	- Other
1102	- - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)		
1109	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1901	- - - Praving blocks and		
1902	- - - Flagstones		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>68.15</b>	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	<b>69.07</b>	<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>
1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
2000	- Articles of peat	9000	- Other
	- Other articles:		
9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite		
9900	- - Other		
<b>CHAPTER 69</b>		<b>69.08</b>	<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>
<b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>		1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
<b>I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>		9000	- Other
<b>69.01 0000</b>	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>	<b>69.09</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b>
<b>69.02</b>	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:</b>		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	1100	- - Of porcelain or china
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	1200	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
		9000	- Other
<b>69.03</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:</b>	<b>69.10</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:</b>
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products		- Of porcelain or china:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	1001	- - Wash basins
9000	- Other	1002	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
		1009	- - Other sanitary fixtures
		9000	- Other
<b>69.04</b>	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>	<b>69.11</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>
1000	- Building bricks	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
<b>69.05</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>	<b>69.12</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:</b>
	- Roofing tiles:	0010	- Of faience
1001	- - Unglazed	0090	- Of other materials
1002	- - Glazed		
9000	- Other	<b>69.13</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>
<b>69.06 0000</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>	1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
		<b>69.14</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>
		1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 70</b>			
<b>GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>			
70.01 0000	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>	2100	- Laminated safety glass: - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
70.02	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>	2900	- - Other
1000	- Balls	<b>70.08 0000</b>	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>
2000	- Rods	<b>70.09</b>	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>
	- Tubes:	1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
3100	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica		- Other:
3200	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	9100	- - Unframed
3900	- - Other	9200	- - Framed
<b>70.03</b>	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>	<b>70.10</b>	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>
	- Non-wired sheets:	1000	- Ampoules
1100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	2000	- Stoppers, lids and closures
1900	- - Other		- Other, of a capacity: - - Exceeding 1 l:
2000	- Wired sheets	9101	- - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
3000	- Profiles	9102	- - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
<b>70.04</b>	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>	9103	- - - Other bottles
	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	9109	- - - Other
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		- - Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:
9000	- Other glass	9201	- - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
<b>70.05</b>	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>	9202	- - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	9203	- - - Other bottles
1000	- Other non-wired glass:	9209	- - - Other
2100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		- - Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:
2900	- - Other	9301	- - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles
3000	- Wired glass	9302	- - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
<b>70.06 0000</b>	<b>Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>	9303	- - - Other bottles
<b>70.07</b>	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>	9309	- - - Other
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	9400	- - Not exceeding 0.15 l
1100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	<b>70.11</b>	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>
1900	- - Other		- For electric lighting
		1000	- For electric lighting
		2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
		9000	- Other
		<b>70.12 0000</b>	<b>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</b>
		<b>70.13</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):</b>
			- Of glass-ceramics:
		1010	- - Surface ground, acid- or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
		1090	- - Other
			- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
			- - Of lead crystal:
		2110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
		2190	- - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	70.17	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:</b>
2990	- - - Other	1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:	2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
	- - Of lead crystal:	9000	- Other
3110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	70.18	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:</b>
3190	- - - Other	1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
3200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
	- - Other:	9000	- Other
3910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	70.19	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>
3990	- - - Other		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
	- Other glassware:	1100	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm
	- - Of lead crystal:	1200	- - Rovings
9110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1900	- - Other
9190	- - - Other		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
9910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	3100	- - Mats
9990	- - - Other	3200	- - Thin sheets (voiles)
70.140000	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked</b>	3900	- - Other
70.15	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:</b>	4000	- Woven fabrics of rovings
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles		- Other woven fabrics:
9000	- Other	5100	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
70.16	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:</b>	5200	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	5900	- - Other
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9010	- - Leaded lights and the like	70.200000	<b>Other articles of glass</b>
9090	- - Other		
		CHAPTER 71	
		NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
		I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES	
		71.01	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>
		1000	- Natural pearls
			- Cultured pearls:
		2100	- - Unworked

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
71.02	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>	71.10	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>
1000	- Unsorted		- Platinum:
	- Industrial:	1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
2100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Palladium:
	- Non-industrial:	2100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
3100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	2900	- - Other
3900	- - Other		- Rhodium:
		3100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
71.03	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	3900	- - Other
1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
	- Otherwise worked:	4100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
9100	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	4900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	71.11 0000	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>
71.04	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	71.12	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:</b>
1000	- Piezo-electric quartz	1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
71.05	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</b>	<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>	
1000	- Of diamonds	71.13	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>
9000	- Other		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>		1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
71.06	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1000	- Powder	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
	- Other:	71.14	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>
9100	- - Unwrought		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
9200	- - Semi-manufactured		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
71.07 0000	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	1101	- - - Table cutlery
71.08	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>	1109	- - - Other
	- Non-monetary:	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1100	- - Powder	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
1200	- - Other unwrought forms	71.15	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>
1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
2000	- Monetary	9000	- Other
71.09 0000	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>71.16</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>	<b>72.04</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>
1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	2100	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
		2900	- - Of stainless steel
		3000	- - Other
<b>71.17</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery:</b>	3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		- Other waste and scrap:
1100	- - Cuff links and studs	4100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
1900	- - Other	4900	- - Other
9000	- Other	5000	- Remelting scrap ingots
<b>71.18</b>	<b>Coin:</b>	<b>72.05</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	1000	- Granules
9000	- Other		- Powders:
		2100	- - Of alloy steel
		2900	- - Other
<b>CHAPTER 72</b>		<b>II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>	
<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>		<b>72.06</b>	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):</b>
<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>		1000	- Ingots
<b>72.01</b>	<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	<b>72.07</b>	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
5000	- Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen	1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
<b>72.02</b>	<b>Ferro-alloys:</b>	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
	- Ferro-manganese:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
1900	- - Other	<b>72.08</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>
	- Ferro-silicon:		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:
2900	- - Other	2500	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	2600	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	- Ferro-chromium:	2700	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
4900	- - Other	3600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	3700	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	3800	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum	3900	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	4000	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
	- Other:		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	5100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium	5200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9300	- - Ferro-niobium	5300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm
9900	- - Other	5400	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
<b>72.03</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore		
9000	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>72.09</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b> - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled:	<b>72.13</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>
1500	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
1600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	2000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
1700	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	- Other:	
1800	- - Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	9100	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):	9900	- - Other
2500	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	<b>72.14</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b>
2600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1000	- Forged
2700	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm	2000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
2800	- - Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm	3000	- Other, of free-cutting steel
9000	- Other	- Other:	
<b>72.10</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b> - Plated or coated with tin:	9100	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
1100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	9900	- - Other
1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	<b>72.15</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	1000	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
3000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
4100	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	9000	- Other
4900	- - Corrugated	<b>72.16</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>
5000	- - Other	1000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:	
6100	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	2100	- - L sections
6100	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	2200	- - T sections
6900	- - Other	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height 80 mm or more:	
7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	3100	- - U sections
9000	- Other	3200	- - I sections
<b>72.11</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b> - Not further worked than hot-rolled:	3300	- - H sections
1300	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without pattern in relief	4000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more
1400	- - Other of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5000	- Other angles, shapes or sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
1900	- - Other	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled:	6100	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products
2300	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon	6900	- - Other
2900	- - Other	- Other:	
9000	- Other	9100	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products
<b>72.12</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>	9900	- - Other
1000	- Plated or coated with tin	<b>72.17</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>
2000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	1000	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished
3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	2000	- Plated or coated with zinc
4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics	3000	- Plated or coated with other base metals
5000	- Otherwise plated or coated	9000	- Other
6000	- Clad		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>III. STAINLESS STEEL</b>		<b>IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>	
<b>72.18</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:</b>	<b>72.24</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b>
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms	1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
	- Other:		- Other:
9100	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	9010	-- Pieces roughly shaped by forging
9900	-- Other	9090	-- Other
<b>72.19</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;</b>	<b>72.25</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
1100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	1100	-- Grain-oriented
1200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	1900	-- Other
1300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
2100	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
2200	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Other:
2300	-- Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9100	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	9200	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	9900	-- Other
3100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	<b>72.26</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>
3200	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
3300	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1100	-- Grain-oriented
3400	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1900	-- Other
3500	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
9000	- Other		- Other:
<b>72.20</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>	9100	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	9200	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
1100	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	9300	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	9400	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zink
2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	9900	-- Other
9000	- Other	<b>72.27</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>
<b>72.21 0000</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>	1000	- Of high speed steel
<b>72.22</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</b>	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	9000	- Other
1100	-- Of circular cross-section	<b>72.28</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>
1900	-- Other	1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel
2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
3000	- Other bars and rods	3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%
4000	- Angles, shapes and sections	4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
<b>72.23 0000</b>	<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>	5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
		6000	- Other bars and rods
		7000	- Angles, shapes and sections
			- Hollow drill bars and rods:
		8010	-- Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel
		8090	-- Other
		<b>72.29</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>
		1000	- Of high speed steel
		2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
		9000	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 73</b>		<b>73.05</b>	
<b>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b>		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>	
<b>73.01</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
1000	- Sheet piling	1100	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1200	-- Other, longitudinally welded
		1900	-- Other
<b>73.02</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b>	2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		-- Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	--- Other
9000	- Other		-- Other:
		3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
<b>73.03</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:</b>	3990	--- Other
0010	- Waste pipes		- Other:
0090	- Other	9010	-- Riveted
			-- Other:
<b>73.04</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>	9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	9090	--- Other
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
2100	-- Drill pipe	<b>73.06</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>
2900	-- Other	1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
3190	--- Other		--- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
	-- Other:	3011	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	3012	---- Other
3990	--- Other	3019	--- Other
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	3090	-- Other
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
4110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	4010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4190	--- Other	4090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
4910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	5010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
4990	--- Other	5090	-- Other
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	6010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
5110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	6090	-- Other
5190	--- Other		- Other:
	-- Other:	9010	-- Riveted
5910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		-- Other:
5990	--- Other	9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- Other:	9090	--- Other
9010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		
9090	-- Other	<b>73.07</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>
			- Cast fittings:
		1100	-- Of non-malleable cast iron
			-- Other:
		1901	--- Malleable cast iron
		1909	--- Other
			- Other, of stainless steel:
		2100	-- Flanges
		2200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
		2300	-- Butt welding fittings
		2900	-- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:		
9100	-- Flanges		
9200	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		
9300	-- Butt welding fittings		
9900	-- Other		
<b>73.08</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b>	<b>73.13 0000</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</b>
1000	- Bridges and bridge-sections		
2000	- Towers and lattice masts	<b>73.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		- Woven cloth:
3001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1200	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
3009	-- Other	1300	-- Other endless band for machinery
4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	1400	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel
	- Other:	1900	-- Other
9001	-- Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more
9002	-- Platform constructions for oil rigs		- Other grill, netting and fencing welded at the intersection:
9003	-- Grilles and gratings	3100	-- Plated or coated with zinc
	-- Garage doors and other doors:	3900	-- Other
9004	-- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
9005	-- - Other	4100	-- Plated or coated with zinc
	-- Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:	4200	-- Coated with plastics
9006	-- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4900	-- Other
9007	-- - Other	5000	- Expanded metal
9008	-- Other		
<b>73.09 0000</b>	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	<b>73.15</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>
			- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
		1100	-- Roller chain
		1200	-- Other chain
		1900	-- Parts
		2000	- Skid chain
			- Other chain:
		8100	-- Stud-link
		8200	-- Other, welded link
		8900	-- Other
		9000	- Other parts
<b>73.10</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>	<b>73.16 0000</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more		
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	<b>73.17</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:</b>
2100	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping		- Of a length of less than 45 mm:
2900	-- Other	0011	-- Wire nails of steel
		0012	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns
		0013	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
		0014	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
		0019	-- Other
			- Other:
<b>73.11</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:</b>	0091	-- Wire nails of steel
0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres	0092	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns
0090	- Other	0093	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
<b>73.12</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>	0094	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	0099	-- Other
1001	-- Metal coated		
1002	-- Not metal coated		
9000	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>73.18</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b> - Threaded articles: 1100 - - Coach screws 1200 - - Other wood screws 1300 - - Screw hooks and screw rings 1400 - - Self-tapping screws 1500 - - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers 1600 - - Nuts 1900 - - Other - Non-threaded articles: 2100 - - Spring washers and other lock washers 2200 - - Other washers 2300 - - Rivets 2400 - - Cotters and cotter-pins 2900 - - Other	<b>73.23</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b> 1000 - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like - Other: 9100 - - Of cast iron, not enamelled 9200 - - Of cast iron, enamelled - - Of stainless steel: 9310 - - - Gilt or silvered - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished: 9320 - - - - Kettles and frying-pans 9330 - - - - Other 9340 - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted 9390 - - - Other 9400 - - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled - - Other: 9910 - - - Gilt or silvered 9920 - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished 9930 - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted 9990 - - - Other
<b>73.19</b>	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles 2000 - Safety pins 3000 - Other pins 9000 - Other	<b>73.24</b>	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b> 1000 - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel - Baths: 2100 - - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled 2900 - - Other - Other, including parts: - - Cast: 9010 - - - Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals 9020 - - - Other - - Other: 9030 - - - Stands and draining boards for sinks - - - Other: 9040 - - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished 9050 - - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted 9090 - - - - Other
<b>73.20</b>	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b> 1000 - Leaf-springs and leaves thereof - Helical springs: 2001 - - Furniture springs 2009 - - Other 9000 - Other	<b>73.25</b>	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b> 1000 - Of non-malleable cast iron - Other: 9100 - - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills 9900 - - Other
<b>73.21</b>	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b> - Cooking appliances and plate warmers: 1100 - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels 1200 - - For liquid fuel 1300 - - For solid fuel - Other appliances: 8100 - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels - - For liquid fuel: 8201 - - - Other than for permanent installation 8209 - - - Other 8300 - - For solid fuel 9000 - Parts	<b>73.26</b>	<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b> - Forged or stamped, but not further worked: 1100 - - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills 1900 - - Other 2000 - Articles of iron or steel wire 9000 - Other
<b>73.22</b>	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b> - Radiators and parts thereof: 1100 - - Of cast iron 1900 - - Other 9000 - Other	<b>CHAPTER 74</b>	
		<b>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
		<b>74.01</b>	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):</b> 1000 - Copper mattes 2000 - Cement copper (precipitated copper)
		<b>74.020000</b>	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>74.03</b>	<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>	<b>74.10</b>	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>
	- Refined copper:		- Not backed:
1100	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	1100	-- Of refined copper
1200	-- Wire-bars	1200	-- Of copper alloys
1300	-- Billets		- Backed:
1900	-- Other	2100	-- Of refined copper
	- Copper alloys:	2200	-- Of copper alloys
2100	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		
2200	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	<b>74.11</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>
2300	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		- Of refined copper:
2900	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)		- - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
		1001	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
<b>74.04 0000</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	1002	- - - Other
<b>74.05 0000</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	1009	- - Other
<b>74.06</b>	<b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>		- Of copper alloys:
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	2100	- - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
<b>74.07</b>	<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>	2900	- - Other
	- Of refined copper:	<b>74.12</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>
1010	-- Hollow profiles		- Of refined copper
1090	-- Other	2000	- Of copper alloys
	- Of copper alloys:	<b>74.13 0000</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated</b>
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	<b>74.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:</b>
2110	- - - Hollow profiles		- Cloth
2190	- - - Other	2000	- Other
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	<b>74.15</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:</b>
2210	- - - Hollow profiles		- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
2290	- - - Other		- Other articles, not threaded:
	- - Other:	2100	- - Washers (including spring washers)
2910	- - - Hollow profiles	2900	- - Other
2990	- - - Other		- Other threaded articles:
<b>74.08</b>	<b>Copper wire:</b>	3100	- - Screws for wood
	- Of refined copper:	3200	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts
1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	3900	- - Other
1900	-- Other	<b>74.16 0000</b>	<b>Copper springs</b>
	- Of copper alloys:	<b>74.17 0000</b>	<b>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper</b>
2100	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	<b>74.18</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:</b>
2200	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		- Table kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
2900	-- Other		- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
<b>74.09</b>	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>		- - Other
	- Of refined copper:	1100	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1100	-- In coils	1900	- - Other
1900	-- Other	2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
2100	-- In coils		
2900	-- Other		
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
3100	-- In coils		
3900	-- Other		
4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
9000	- Of other copper alloys		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>74.19</b>	<b>Other articles of copper:</b>	<b>76.05</b>	<b>Aluminium wire:</b>
1000	- Chain and parts thereof		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
	- Other:	1100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
9100	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	1900	-- Other
9900	-- Other		- Of aluminium alloys:
		2100	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
		2900	-- Other
<b>CHAPTER 75</b>		<b>76.06</b>	<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>
<b>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>			- Rectangular (including square):
<b>75.01</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b>		-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
1000	- Nickel mattes	1110	--- Corrugated plates
2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	1190	--- Other
			-- Of aluminium alloys:
<b>75.02</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel:</b>	1210	--- Corrugated plates
1000	- Nickel, not alloyed	1290	--- Other
2000	- Nickel alloys		- Other:
		9100	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed
<b>75.03 0000</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>	9200	-- Of aluminium alloys
<b>75.04 0000</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	<b>76.07</b>	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>
<b>75.05</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>		- Not backed:
	- Bars, rods and profiles:	1100	-- Rolled but not further worked
1100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	1900	-- Other
1200	-- Of nickel alloys	2000	- Backed
	- Wire:	<b>76.08</b>	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>
2100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed
2200	-- Of nickel alloys	2000	- Of aluminium alloys
<b>75.06</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>	<b>76.09 0000</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	<b>76.10</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b>
2000	- Of nickel alloys		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
<b>75.07</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>	1001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Tubes and pipes:	1009	-- Other
1100	-- Of nickel, not alloyed		- Other:
1200	-- Of nickel alloys		-- Garage doors and other doors:
2000	- Tube or pipe fittings	9001	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
<b>75.08</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel:</b>	9002	--- Other
1000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire		-- Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:
9000	- Other	9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
<b>CHAPTER 76</b>		9004	--- Other
<b>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		9009	-- Other
<b>76.01</b>	<b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>	<b>76.11 0000</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>
1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed		
	- Aluminium alloys:		
2001	-- Primary		
2002	-- Secondary		
<b>76.02 0000</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>		
<b>76.03</b>	<b>Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>		
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure		
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure		
<b>76.04</b>	<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>		
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2100	-- Hollow profiles		
2900	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
76.12	<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>	78.03 0000	<b>Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire</b>
1000	- Collapsible tubular containers	78.04	<b>Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>
	- Other:	1100	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:
9001	- - Churns for the transport of milk		- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
9002	- - Moulds of aluminium foil	1900	- - Other
9003	- - Airtight containers	2000	- Powders and flakes
9009	- - Other	78.05 0000	<b>Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
76.13 0000	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>	78.06 0000	<b>Other articles of lead</b>
76.14	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 79</b>	
1000	- With steel core	<b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
9000	- Other	79.01	<b>Unwrought zinc:</b>
76.15	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:</b>		- Zinc, not alloyed:
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	1100	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc
1100	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	1200	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc
	- - Other:	2000	- Zinc alloys
1901	- - - Kettles and frying-pans:	79.02 0000	<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>
1909	- - - Other	79.03	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes</b>
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	1000	- Zinc dust
76.16	<b>Other articles of aluminium:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	79.04 0000	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>
	- Other:	79.05 0000	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>
9100	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	79.06 0000	<b>Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
9900	- - Other	79.07 0000	<b>Other articles of zinc</b>
<b>CHAPTER 77</b>		<b>CHAPTER 80</b>	
<b>(Reserved for possible future use)</b>		<b>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>CHAPTER 78</b>		80.01	<b>Unwrought tin:</b>
<b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>			- Tin, not alloyed
78.01	<b>Unwrought lead:</b>	1000	- Tin alloys
1000	- Refined lead	80.02 0000	<b>Tin waste and scrap</b>
	- Other:	80.03 0000	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>
9100	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	80.04 0000	<b>Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm</b>
9900	- - Other	80.05 0000	<b>Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes</b>
78.02 0000	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	80.06 0000	<b>Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
		80.07 0000	<b>Other articles of tin</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 81</b>		<b>81.08 Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
<b>OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
<b>81.01 Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		9000	- Other
1000	- Powders	<b>81.09 Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	
	- Other:	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
9100	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	9000	- Other
9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	<b>81.100000 Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
9300	- - Wire	<b>81.110000 Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
9900	- - Other	<b>81.12 Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b>	
<b>81.02 Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
1000	- Powders	1100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
	- Other:	1900	- - Other
9100	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap	2000	- Chromium
9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3000	- Germanium
9300	- - Wire	4000	- Vanadium
9900	- - Other		- Other:
<b>81.03 Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		9100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other	<b>81.130000 Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
<b>81.04 Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>		<b>CHAPTER 82</b>	
	- Unwrought magnesium:	<b>TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL</b>	
1100	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	<b>82.01 Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b>	
1900	- - Other	1000	- Spades and shovels
2000	- Waste and scrap	2000	- Forks
3000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
	- Other:	4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
9010	- - Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars	5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)
9090	- - Other	6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
<b>81.05 Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	9001	- - Scythes and sickles
9000	- Other	9009	- - Other
<b>81.060000 Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>		<b>82.02 Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):</b>	
<b>81.07 Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>			
1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		- Hand saws:
9000	- Other	1001	- - For working wood
		1009	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2001	- Band saw blades: -- For working wood	<b>82.07</b>	<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b>
2002	-- For working metal		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
2009	-- Other		- - With working part of cermets:
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	1301	- - - Rock drilling bits
	-- With working parts of steel:	1309	- - - Other
3101	--- For working wood		- - Other, including parts:
3109	--- Other	1901	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond
3900	-- Other, including parts	1909	- - - Other
4000	- Chain saw blades	2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
	- Other saw blades:	3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
9100	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	4000	- Tools for tapping or threading
	-- Other:		- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
9901	- - - Blades for hand saws for working wood	5001	- - Twist drills
9909	- - - Other	5009	- - Other
<b>82.03</b>	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>	6000	- Tools for boring or broaching
1000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	7000	- Tools for milling
	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:		- Tools for turning:
2001	-- Pliers	8001	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
2002	-- Combination pliers	8009	- - With working parts of other materials
2003	-- Cutting pliers		- Other interchangeable tools:
2009	-- Other	9001	- - Files and rasps
3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	9009	- - Other
4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools		
<b>82.04</b>	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:</b>	<b>82.08</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	1000	- For metal working
1100	-- Non-adjustable	2000	- For wood working
1200	-- Adjustable	3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
		9000	- Other
<b>82.05</b>	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>	<b>82.09 0000</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>
1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	<b>82.10 0000</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>
2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	<b>82.11</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:</b>
3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	1000	- Sets of assorted articles
4000	- Screwdrivers		- Other:
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	9100	- - Table knives having fixed blades
5100	-- Household tools		- - Other knives having fixed blades:
5900	-- Other	9201	- - - Kitchen knives
6000	- Blow lamps	9209	- - - Other
7000	- Vices, clamps and the like	9300	- - Knives having other than fixed blades
8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	9400	- - Blades
9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	9500	- - Handles of base metal
<b>82.06 0000</b>	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	<b>82.12</b>	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>
		1000	- Razors
		2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
		9000	- Other parts
		<b>82.13 0000</b>	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>82.14</b>	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b>	4100	- - Suitable for buildings
1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore	4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	4900	- - Other
9000	- Other	5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
<b>82.15</b>	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>	6000	- Automatic door closers
1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	<b>83.03 0000</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>
2010	- - Of steel	<b>83.04 0000</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03</b>
2090	- - Other	<b>83.05</b>	<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>
9100	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum	1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
	- - Other:	2000	- Staples in strips
	- - - Of steel:	9000	- Other, including parts
9911	- - - - Spoons and forks	<b>83.06</b>	<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>
9919	- - - - Other	1000	- Bells, gongs and the like
	- - - Other:		- Statuettes and other ornaments:
9991	- - - - Spoons and forks	2100	- - Plated with precious metal
9999	- - - - Other	2900	- - Other
		3000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
<b>CHAPTER 83</b>		<b>83.07</b>	<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>		1000	- Of iron or steel
<b>83.01</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>	9000	- Of other base metal
1000	- Padlocks	<b>83.08</b>	<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b>
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
	- Other locks:	9000	- Other, including parts
4001	- - Barrel locks	<b>83.09</b>	<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:</b>
4009	- - Other	1000	- Crown corks
5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	9000	- Other
6000	- Parts		
7000	- Keys presented separately		
<b>83.02</b>	<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b>		
	- Hinges:		
1001	- - For doors or windows		
1009	- - Other		
2000	- Castors		
3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles		
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
83.10 0000	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05</b>	84.05	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>
83.11	<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</b>	1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	9000	- Parts
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding	84.06	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	1000	- Turbines for marine propulsion
9000	- Other, including parts	- Other turbines:	
		8100	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW
		8200	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW
		9000	- Parts
		84.07	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>
		1000	- Aircraft engines
			- Marine propulsion engines:
		- - Outboard motors:	
		2101	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
		2102	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
		2900	- - Other
			- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:
		3100	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
		3200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
		3300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
		3400	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
		9000	- Other engines
		84.08	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>
			- Marine propulsion engines:
		1001	- - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
		1002	- - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
		1003	- - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
		1004	- - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
		1005	- - 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
		1009	- - 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
		2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
		9000	- Other engines
		84.09	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:</b>
		1000	- For aircraft engines
		- Other:	
		9100	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
		9900	- - Other
		84.10	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:</b>
			- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
		1100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
		1200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
		1300	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
		9000	- Parts, including regulators
<b>CHAPTER 84</b>			
<b>NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>			
84.01	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>		
1000	- Nuclear reactors		
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof		
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated		
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors		
84.02	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>		
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour		
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour		
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers		
2000	- Super-heated water boilers		
	- Parts:		
9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues		
9090	- - Other		
84.03	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:</b>		
	- Boilers:		
1001	- - Of cast iron		
1009	- - Other		
9000	- Parts		
84.04	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b>		
1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03		
2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units		
9000	- Parts		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>84.11</b>	<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>	3001	-- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")
	- Turbo-jets:	3009	-- Other
1100	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN		Fans:
	- Turbo-propellers:	5100	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN	5900	-- Other
2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
	- Other gas turbines:		- Other:
	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:	8001	-- Water-cooled air compressors
8110	--- For aircraft	8009	-- Other
8190	--- Other	9000	- Parts
	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:	<b>84.15</b>	<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b>
8210	--- For aircraft		- Window or wall types, self-contained:
8290	--- Other	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Parts:	1009	-- Other
9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers		- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:
	- Other:	2001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9910	--- For aircraft	2009	-- Other
9990	--- Other		- Other:
<b>84.12</b>	<b>Other engines and motors:</b>		-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	8101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1010	-- For aircraft	8109	--- Other
1090	-- Other		-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	8201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	8209	--- Other
2900	-- Other	8300	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:		- Parts:
3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3900	-- Other	9009	-- Other
8000	- Other	<b>84.16</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>
	- Parts:		1000 - Furnace burners for liquid fuel
9010	-- For hydraulically powered machines and motors	2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
	- Other:	3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
9020	--- For aircraft	9000	- Parts
9090	--- Other	<b>84.17</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>
<b>84.13</b>	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>		1000 - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	8000	- Other
1900	-- Other	9000	- Parts
2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900	<b>84.18</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:</b>
3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines		- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:
4000	- Concrete pumps	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		
6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps		
7000	- Other centrifugal pumps		
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8100	-- Pumps		
8200	-- Liquid elevators		
	- Parts:		
9100	-- Of pumps		
9200	-- Of liquid elevators		
<b>84.14</b>	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>		
	- Vacuum pumps		
1000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps		
2000	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1009	-- Other	<b>84.20</b>	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:</b>
	- Refrigerators, household type:	1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines
2101	--- Compression-type:		- Parts:
2109	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9100	-- Cylinders
	--- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Absorption type, electrical:	<b>84.21</b>	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>
2201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
2209	--- Other	1100	-- Cream separators
	- Other:	1200	-- Clothes-dryers
2901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
2909	--- Other	1910	--- Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	1990	--- Other
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
3009	-- Other	2100	-- For filtering or purifying water
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	2200	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2300	-- Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
4009	-- Other	2900	-- Other
	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3100	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
5009	-- Other	3900	-- Other
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:		- Parts:
	- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	9110	--- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
6101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9190	--- Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
6109	--- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Other:	<b>84.22</b>	<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers, other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b>
6901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Dish washing machines:
6909	--- Other	1100	-- Of the household type
	- Parts:	1900	-- Other
	- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:	2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
9101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
9109	--- Other	3001	-- Labelling machines
	- Other:	3009	-- Other
9901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat shrink machinery)
9909	--- Other	9000	- Parts
<b>84.19</b>	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b>	<b>84.23</b>	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:
1100	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	1001	-- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers		
	- Dryers:		
3100	-- For agricultural products		
3200	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard		
3900	-- Other		
4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant		
5000	- Heat exchange units		
6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas		
	- Other machinery, plant or equipment:		
8100	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food		
8900	-- Other		
9000	- Parts		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1002	- - Household scales	<b>84.26</b>	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:</b>
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
	- Other weighing machinery:		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
8100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres
8200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	1220	- - - Straddle carriers
8900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2000	- Tower cranes
<b>84.24</b>	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>	3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		- Other machinery, self-propelled:
1001	- - Containing regulated halones	4100	- - On tyres
1009	- - Other	4900	- - Other
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:		- Other machinery:
2001	- - Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns	9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
2009	- - Other	9900	- - Other
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	<b>84.27</b>	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</b>
3001	- - High-pressure cleaning apparatus		- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
3009	- - Other	1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
	- Other appliances:	1090	- - Other
8100	- - Agricultural or horticultural		- Other self-propelled trucks:
8900	- - Other	2010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
	- Parts:	2090	- - Other
9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	9000	- Other trucks
9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances	<b>84.28</b>	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>
9030	- - For fire-extinguishers		- Lifts and skip hoists:
9090	- - Other	1001	- - Passenger lifts
<b>84.25</b>	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:</b>	1002	- - Goods lifts
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	1009	- - Other
	- - Powered by electric motor:	2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
1101	- - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:
1109	- - - Other	3100	- - Specially designed for underground use
1900	- - Other	3200	- - Other, bucket type
2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	3300	- - Other, belt type
	- Other winches; capstans:	3900	- - Other
3100	- - Powered by electric motor	4000	- Escalators and moving walkways
3900	- - Other	5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment
	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
4100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages		- Other machinery:
4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	9010	- - Mechanical ladders for fire engines
4900	- - Other		- - Other:
		9091	- - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles
		9099	- - - Other
		<b>84.29</b>	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>
			- Bulldozers and angledozers:
		1100	- - Track laying
		1900	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Graders and levellers	4920	- - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
3000	- Scrapers	4930	- - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4940	- - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	4950	- - - For straddle carriers
	- - Front-end shovel loaders:	4990	- - - Other
5101	- - - Track laying		
5102	- - - On wheeled chassis	<b>84.32</b>	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>
	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	1000	- Ploughs
5201	- - - Track laying		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
5202	- - - On wheeled chassis	2100	- - Disc harrows
	- - Other:		- - Other:
	- - - Excavators:	2901	- - - Harrows with flexible teeth
5911	- - - - Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"	2902	- - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives
5919	- - - - Other	2909	- - - Other
5990	- - - Other		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
<b>84.30</b>	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b>	3001	- - Potato planters
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:	3009	- - Other
1010	- - Pneumatic pile-drivers		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
1020	- - Other pile-drivers	4001	- - For manure
1030	- - Pile-extractors	4002	- - For fertiliser
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	8000	- Other machinery
2001	- - For two-wheeled tractors	9000	- Parts
2009	- - Other	<b>84.33</b>	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:</b>
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:
3100	- - Self-propelled	1100	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
3900	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	1901	- - - Hand driven
4100	- - Self-propelled	1909	- - - Other
4900	- - Other	2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled		- Other haymaking machinery:
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	3001	- - Fodder gatherers
6100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	3002	- - Hay tedders
6200	- - Scrapers	3009	- - Other
6900	- - Other	4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
<b>84.31</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:</b>		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:
1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25	5100	- - Combine harvester-threshers
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:	5200	- - Other threshing machinery
2010	- - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	5300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines
2090	- - Other	5900	- - Other
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:	6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
	- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:		- Parts:
3110	- - - For escalators	9010	- - For lawnmowers
3190	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
	- - Other:		
3910	- - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines	<b>84.34</b>	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>
3920	- - - For moving walkways	1000	- Milking machines
3990	- - - Other	2000	- Dairy machinery
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		- Parts:
	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	9010	- - For milking machines
4110	- - - For straddle carriers	9020	- - For dairy machinery
4120	- - - Other		
4190	- - Other		
4200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades		
4300	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30		
	4100 or 84.30 4900		
	- - Other:		
4910	- - - For pneumatic pile-drivers		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>84.35</b>	<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>	<b>84.40</b>	<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>
1000	- Machinery	1010	- Machinery:
9000	- Parts	1090	- - Book-sewing machines
			- - Other
			- Parts:
		9010	- - For book-sewing machines
		9090	- - Other
<b>84.36</b>	<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>	<b>84.41</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>
1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	1000	- Cutting machines
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
2100	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
2900	- - Other	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8000	- Other machinery	8000	- Other machinery
	- Parts:	9000	- Parts
9100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders		
9900	- - Other	<b>84.42</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</b>
<b>84.37</b>	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:</b>	1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment
9000	- Parts	4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
		5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
<b>84.38</b>	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b>	<b>84.43</b>	<b>Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading No. 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</b>
1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		- Offset printing machinery:
2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	1100	- - Reel fed
3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)
4000	- Brewery machinery	1900	- - Other
5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry		- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:
6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	2100	- - Reel fed
	- Other machinery:	2900	- - Other
	- - Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:	3000	- Flexographic printing machinery
8001	- - - Filleting machines	4000	- Gravure printing machinery
8005	- - - Other		- Other printing machinery:
8009	- - Other	5100	- - Ink-jet printing machines
9000	- Parts	5900	- - Other
		6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing
<b>84.39</b>	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>		- Parts:
1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing
2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	9090	- - Other
3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard		
	- Parts:		
9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material		
9900	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.44 0000	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
		3100	- - Card clothing
84.45	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:</b>	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
1100	- - Carding machines	3900	- - Other
1200	- - Combing machines		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
1300	- - Drawing or roving machines	4100	- - Shuttles
1900	- - Other	4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
2000	- Textile spinning machines	4900	- - Other
3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
9000	- Other	5900	- - Other
84.46	<b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>	84.49 0000	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	84.50	<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>
2100	- - Power looms		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
2900	- - Other	1100	- - Fully automatic machines
3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	1200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
84.47	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>	1900	- - Other
	- Circular knitting machines:	2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
1100	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	9000	- Parts
1200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	84.51	<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b>
2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines		1000 - Dry-cleaning machines
9000	- Other		- Drying machines:
84.48	<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>		2100 - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		2900 - - Other
1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith		- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):
1900	- - Other	3001	- - Of the household type
2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	3009	- - Other
		4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines
		5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
		8000	- Other machinery
		9000	- Parts

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>84.52</b>	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>		
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type		- Other lathes:
	- Other sewing machines:	9100	- - Numerically controlled
2100	- - Automatic units	9900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Sewing machine needles	<b>84.59</b>	<b>Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58:</b>
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	1000	- Way-type unit head machines
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines	2100	- Other drilling machines:
		2900	- - Numerically controlled
			- - Other
<b>84.53</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>		- Other boring-milling machines:
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	3100	- - Numerically controlled
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	3900	- - Other
8000	- Other machinery	4000	- Other boring machines
	Parts:		- Milling machines, knee-type:
9010	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear	5100	- - Numerically controlled
9090	- - Other	5900	- - Other
			- Other milling machines:
		6100	- - Numerically controlled
		6900	- - Other
		7000	- Other threading or tapping machines
<b>84.54</b>	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>	<b>84.60</b>	<b>Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:</b>
1000	- Converters		- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	1100	- - Numerically controlled
3000	- Casting machines	1900	- - Other
9000	- Parts		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
<b>84.55</b>	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:</b>		- - Numerically controlled
1000	- Tube mills		- - Other
	- Other rolling mills:	2100	- - Numerically controlled
2100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	2900	- - Other
2200	- - Cold		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:
3000	- Rolls for rolling mills	3100	- - Numerically controlled
9000	- Other parts	3900	- - Other
		4000	- Honing or lapping machines
<b>84.56</b>	<b>Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes		
2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	<b>84.61</b>	<b>Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>
3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	1000	- Planing machines
	- Other:	2000	- Shaping or slotting machines
9100	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	3000	- Broaching machines
9900	- - Other	4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines
		5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines
<b>84.57</b>	<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Machining centres		
2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)		
3000	- Multi-station transfer machines		
<b>84.58</b>	<b>Lathes for removing metal:</b>		
	- Horizontal lathes:		
1100	- - Numerically controlled		
1900	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>84.62</b>	<b>Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b>	<b>84.66</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b>
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	2000	- Work holders
2100	- - Numerically controlled	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
2900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64
3100	- - Numerically controlled	9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65
3900	- - Other	9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	9400	- - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63
4100	- - Numerically controlled	<b>84.67</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</b>
4900	- - Other		- Pneumatic:
	- Other:	1100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
9100	- - Hydraulic presses	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other		- Other tools:
<b>84.63</b>	<b>Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>	8100	- - Chain saws
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like		- - Other:
2000	- Thread rolling machines	8901	- - - Brush copper
3000	- Machines for working wire	8902	- - - Lawn trimmers
9000	- Other	8909	- - - Other
<b>84.64</b>	<b>Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>		- Parts:
1000	- Sawing machines	9100	- - Of chain saws
2000	- Grinding or polishing machines	9200	- - Of pneumatic tools
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
<b>84.65</b>	<b>Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>	<b>84.68</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>
1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations		- Hand-held blow pipes
	- Other:	1000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
9100	- - Sawing machines	8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	9000	- Parts
9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	<b>84.69</b>	<b>Typewriters other than printers of heading No. 84.71; Word-processing machines:</b>
9400	- - Bending or assembling machines		- Automatic type-writers on word-processing machines:
	- - Drilling or morticing machines:	1100	- - Word-processing machines
9510	- - - Multispindle drilling machines	1200	- - Automatic typewriters
9590	- - - Other	2000	- Other typewriters, electric
9600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines		- Other typewriters, non-electric:
9900	- - Other	3010	- - Weighing not more than 12 kilos, excluding case
		3090	- - Other
		<b>84.70</b>	<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:</b>
			- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	<b>84.73</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:</b>
2100	- - Incorporating a printing device		
2900	- - Other	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
3000	- Other calculating machines		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
4000	- Accounting machines	2100	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
5000	- Cash registers		
	- Other:	2900	- - Other
9010	- - Postage-franking machines	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
9020	- - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
<b>84.71</b>	<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	5000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	<b>84.74</b>	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b>
3000	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kilos, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display		
	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
4100	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined		- Crushing or grinding machines:
4900	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	2001	- - Stone crushers
5000	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	2009	- - Other
	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		- Mixing or kneading machines:
	- - Writers:		- - Concrete or mortar mixers:
6001	- - - Matrix writers	3101	- - - For mounting on chassis or orries
6002	- - - Laser writers	3200	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
6003	- - - Other		
6009	- - Other	3900	- - Other
7000	- Storage units	8000	- Other machinery
8000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines		- Parts:
9000	- Other	9010	- - For concrete and mortar mixers
		9090	- - Other
<b>84.72</b>	<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b>	<b>84.75</b>	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>
1000	- Duplicating machines		
2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
	- Other:	2100	- - Machines for making optical fibres and pre-forms thereof
9010	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines	2900	- - Other
9020	- - Cheque-writing machines	9000	- Parts
9090	- - Other	<b>84.76</b>	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>
		2100	- Automatic beverage vending machines:
			- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
		2900	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other machines:		
8100	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices		
8900	-- Other		
9000	- Parts		
<b>84.77</b>	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	<b>84.80</b>	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b>
1000	- Injection-moulding machines	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
2000	- Extruders	2000	- Mould bases
3000	- Blow moulding machines	3000	- Moulding patterns
4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	4100	-- Injection or compression types
5100	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	4900	-- Other
5900	-- Other	5000	- Moulds for glass
8000	- Other machinery	6000	- Moulds for mineral materials
9000	- Parts		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:
		7100	-- Injection or compression types
		7900	-- Other
<b>84.78</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	<b>84.81</b>	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo-statically controlled valves:</b>
1000	- Machinery	1010	-- Of cast iron
9000	- Parts		-- Other:
		1091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		1092	--- Of other iron or steel
		1093	--- Of copper
		1099	--- Of other materials
			- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
		2010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		2091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		2092	--- Of other iron or steel
		2093	--- Of copper
		2099	--- Of other materials
			- Check valves:
		3010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		3091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		3092	--- Of other iron or steel
		3093	--- Of copper
		3099	--- Of other materials
			- Safety or relief valves:
		4010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		4091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		4092	--- Of other iron or steel
		4093	--- Of copper
		4099	--- Of other materials
			- Other appliances:
		8010	-- Of cast iron
			-- Other:
		8091	--- Of stainless or other alloy steel
		8092	--- Of other iron or steel
			--- Of copper:
		8093	---- Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water
		8094	---- Other
		8095	--- Of plastics
		8099	--- Of other materials
			- Parts:
		9010	-- Of cast iron
		9090	-- Other
<b>84.79</b>	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	<b>84.82</b>	<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	1000	- Ball bearings
1010	-- Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
1090	-- Other	3000	- Spherical roller bearings
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils		
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork		
4000	- Rope- or cable-making machines		
5000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included		
6000	- Evaporate air coolers		
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8100	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		
8200	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines		
	-- Other:		
8901	--- Stirring machines		
8902	--- Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors		
8903	--- Self-propelled snowploughs		
8909	--- Other		
	- Parts:		
9010	-- For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing		
9090	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
4000	- Needle roller bearings	<b>CHAPTER 85</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>		
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings				
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings				
	- Parts:				
9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers				
9900	- - Other				
<b>84.83</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b>			<b>85.01</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:			1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts			2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
1090	- - Other				- Other DC motors; DC generators:
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)		
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	3102	- - - DC motors with gears		
	4001	3109	- - - Other		
	4009		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	5010		- - - DC motors with gears:		
	5090	3201	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW		
	6000	3202	- - - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW		
	9000	3209	- - - Other		
		3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW		
		3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW		
		4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase		
			- Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
			- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
		5101	- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters		
		5109	- - - Other		
			- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
		5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW		
		5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW		
			- - - Other:		
		5203	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW		
		5204	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW		
		5205	- - - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW		
			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:		
		5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW		
		5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW		
			- - - Of an output exceeding 500 kW:		
		5305	- - - - High-tension motors		
		5309	- - - - Other		
			- AC generators (alternators):		
		6100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		
		6200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA		
		6300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA		
		6400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA		
<b>84.84</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>	<b>85.02</b>	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>		
1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):		
2000	- Mechanical seals	1100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		
9000	- Other	1200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA		
<b>84.85</b>	<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>				
	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefore:				
	- - Ships' and boats' propellers:				
1001	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)				
	- - - Other				
1002	- - - Other				
1009	- - Propellers blade				
	- Other:				
9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets				
9090	- - Other				

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	3000	- Mercuric oxide
2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	4000	- Silver oxide
	- Other generating sets:	5000	- Lithium
3100	- - Wind-powered	6000	- Air zinc
3900	- - Other	8000	- Other
4000	- Electric rotary converters	9000	- Parts
<b>85.03 0000</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02</b>	<b>85.07</b>	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>
<b>85.04</b>	<b>Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>	1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	3000	- Nickel-cadmium
2100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	4000	- Nickel-iron
2200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	8000	- Other accumulators
2300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA		- Parts:
	- Other transformers:	9001	- - Accumulator plates
3100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	9009	- - Other
3200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	<b>85.08</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:</b>
3300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1000	- Drills of all kinds
3400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA		- Saws:
	- Static converters:	2001	- - Chainsaws
4010	- - Rectifiers	2002	- - Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws
	- - Other:	2009	- - Other
4091	- - - Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz		- Other tools:
4099	- - - Other		- - Polishing and cleaning tools:
5000	- Other inductors	8001	- - - Band polishing machines
	- Parts:	8002	- - - Angle polishing machines
9010	- - For transformers	8005	- - - Other
9020	- - For static converters	8006	- - Hand planes
9090	- - Other	8007	- - Cutting chains
		8009	- - Other
		9000	- Parts
<b>85.05</b>	<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b>	<b>85.09</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	1000	- Vacuum cleaners
1100	- - Of metal	2000	- Floor polishers
1900	- - Other	3000	- Kitchen waste disposers
2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads		- Other appliances
	- Other, including parts:	8000	- Other appliances
9001	- - Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T	9000	- Parts
9009	- - Other	<b>85.10</b>	<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>
<b>85.06</b>	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>	1000	- Shavers
	- Of manganese dioxide:	2000	- Hair clippers
1001	- - Alkaline	3000	- Hair-removing appliances
1002	- - Zinc carbon type		- Parts:
1009	- - Other		- - For shavers:
		9010	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates
		9020	- - - Other
			- - For hair clippers:
		9030	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates
		9040	- - - Other
		9050	- - For hair-removing appliances

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.11	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>		
1000	- Sparking plugs	2100	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	2900	- - Fully or partly automatic
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils		- - Other
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	3100	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
5000	- Other generators	3900	- - Fully or partly automatic
8000	- Other equipment	8000	- - Other
9000	- Parts	9000	- Other machines and apparatus
			- Parts
85.12	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>	85.16	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:</b>
1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
3000	- Sound signalling equipment	1002	- - Immersion heaters
4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
9000	- Parts	2100	- - Storage heating radiators
85.13	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:</b>		- - Other:
1000	- Lamps	2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
9000	- Parts	2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
85.14	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:</b>	2909	- - - Other
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	3100	- - Hair dryers
1090	- - Other	3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus
2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	4000	- Electric smoothing irons
2090	- - Other	5000	- Microwave ovens
	- Other furnaces and ovens:		- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:
3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves
3090	- - Other	6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves
4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)
	- Parts:	6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates
	- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:	6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates
9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry	6009	- - Other
9020	- - - Other		- Other electro-thermic appliances:
9090	- - Other	7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers
85.15	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:</b>	7200	- - Toasters
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	7900	- - Other
1100	- - Soldering irons and guns	8000	- Electric heating resistors
1900	- - Other		- Parts:
		9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.
		9009	- - Other
		85.17	<b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:</b>
			- Telephone sets, videophones:
		1100	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
		1900	- - Other
			- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:
		2100	- - Facsimile machines
		2200	- - Teleprinters

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:		- - Other cassette-players:
3001	- - Switchboards	3301	- - - Battery powered (including battery/ mains combination)
3002	- - Telephone switchboards	3309	- - - Other
3009	- - Other		
5000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	<b>85.21</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>
8000	- Other apparatus		- Magnetic tape-type:
	- Parts:	1001	- - Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
9020	- - For teleprinters	1009	- - Other
9091	- - For telephone switchboards	9000	- Other
9099	- - Other		
<b>85.18</b>	<b>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>	<b>85.22</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:</b>
1000	- Microphones and stands therefore	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures		
2200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	<b>85.23</b>	<b>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:</b>
2900	- - Other		- Magnetic tapes:
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	1101	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers		- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets	1109	- - - Other
	- Parts:		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
	- - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:	1201	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
9011	- - - Magnetic system for loud- speakers	1209	- - - Other
9019	- - - Other		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
9090	- - Other		- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:
<b>85.19</b>	<b>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:</b>	1302	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	1303	- - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
	- Other record-players:	1304	- - - - Other
2100	- - Without loudspeaker		- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:
2900	- - Other	1305	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
	- Turntables (record-decks):	1308	- - - - Other
3100	- - With automatic record changing mechanism	2000	- Magnetic discs
3900	- - Other	3000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
4000	- Transcribing machines	9000	- Other
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:	<b>85.24</b>	<b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:</b>
9200	- - Pocket-size cassette-players	1000	- Gramophone records
9300	- - Other, cassette-type		- Discs for laser reading systems:
	- - Other:	3100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
9901	- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)	3200	- - For reproducing sound only
9909	- - - Other	3900	- - Other
<b>85.20</b>	<b>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:</b>	4000	- Magnetic tape for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power		- Other magnetic tape:
2000	- Telephone answering machines	5100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:	5200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
	- - Digitale type:		
3201	- - - Cassette type		
3202	- - - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
5301	- - - Video cassettes		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
5309	- - - Other	3101	- - - Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
6000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	3109	- - - Other
	- Other:	3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
9100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		- - Other:
9900	- - Other	3901	- - - Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)
<b>85.25</b>	<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:</b>	3902	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono
	- Transmission apparatus:	3903	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo
1010	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	3909	- - - Other
1020	- - For radio-broadcasting or television	9000	- Other apparatus
	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	<b>85.28</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, video-monitors and video projectors:</b>
2001	- - Mobile telephones for public network		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
2009	- - Other		- - Colour:
3000	- Television cameras	1201	- - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches
4000	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	1202	- - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches
<b>85.26</b>	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>	1203	- - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches
1000	- Radar apparatus	1204	- - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches
	- Other:	1205	- - - With a screen size exceeding 29 inches
9100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	1206	- - - Separate television tuners
9200	- - Radio remote control apparatus	1207	- - - Separate video tuners
<b>85.27</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>	1208	- - - Other
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	1300	- - Black and white or other monochrome
	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-palyer:		- Video monitors:
1201	- - - Mono	2100	- - Colour
	- - - Other	2200	- - Black and white or other monochrome
1202	- - - - With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	3000	- Video projectors
1203	- - - - With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	<b>85.29</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:</b>
1209	- - - - Other		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
	- - Other apparatus combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus:	1010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters
1301	- - - Mono	1090	- - Other
1302	- - - Other, with analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		- Other:
1303	- - - Other, with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	9010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras
1309	- - - Other		- - Other:
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	9091	- - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers
2100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers
2900	- - Other	9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus
		9099	- - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.30	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):</b>	3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
8000	- Other equipment	9000	- Other
9000	- Parts	85.36	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:</b>
85.31	<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:</b>	- Fuses:	
1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1001	-- Automatic
2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	1009	-- Other
8000	- Other apparatus	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
9000	- Parts	2001	-- Not exceeding 16 A
85.32	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>	2002	-- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A
1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	2009	-- Exceeding 630 A
- Other fixed capacitors:		- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	
2100	-- Tantalum	-- Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:	
2200	-- Aluminium electrolytic	3001	--- Not exceeding 80 A
2300	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	3002	--- Exceeding 80 A
2400	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	3005	--- Other automatic overload current circuit breakers
2500	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	3009	-- Other
2900	-- Other	- Relays:	
3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	4100	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
9000	- Parts	-- Other:	
85.33	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>	4901	--- Control circuit contactors
1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	--- Other contactors:	
- Other fixed resistors:		4902	---- Not exceeding 16 A
2100	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	4903	---- Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A
2900	-- Other	4904	---- Exceeding 80 A
- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		4909	--- Other relays
3100	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	- Other switches:	
3900	-- Other	5010	-- Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	-- Other:	
9000	- Parts	5091	--- For domestic installations (fixed)
85.34 0000	<b>Printed circuits</b>	--- Other:	
85.35	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:</b>	5092	---- Not exceeding 16 A
1000	- Fuses	5099	---- Exceeding 16 A
- Automatic circuit breakers:		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
2100	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	- Lamp-holders:	
2900	-- Other	6110	--- With circuit breaker
		--- Without circuit breaker:	
		6120	---- Signal lamp holders
		6190	---- Other
		6900	-- Other
		- Other apparatus:	
		9011	-- Wire grips
		9012	-- Junction boxes
		9090	-- Other
85.34 0000	<b>Printed circuits</b>	85.37	<b>Boards, panels consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:</b>
85.35	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:</b>	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
1000	- Fuses	1001	-- Numerical control panels for machine tools
- Automatic circuit breakers:		1009	-- Other
2100	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
2900	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>85.38</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:</b>	<b>85.41</b>	<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b>
1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	1000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes
	- Other:		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:
9010	- - For fuses	2100	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
9020	- - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards	2900	- - Other
9030	- - For relays	3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
9090	- - Other		- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:
<b>85.39</b>	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:</b>	4001	- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)
1000	- Sealed beam lamp units	4009	- - Other
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:	5000	- Other semi-conductor devices
2100	- - Tungsten halogen	6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
2200	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		- Parts:
	- - Other:	9010	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals
2901	- - - For motor vehicles	9090	- - Other
2909	- - - Other		
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	<b>85.42</b>	<b>Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:</b>
3100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode		- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:
3200	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps	1200	- - Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart cards")
3900	- - Other	1300	- - Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	1400	- - Circuits obtained by bipolar technology
4100	- - Arc-lamps	1900	- - Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar technology and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)
4900	- - Other	3000	- Other monolithic integrated circuits
	- Parts:	4000	- Hybrid integrated circuits
9010	- - For sealed beam lamp units	5000	- Electronic microassemblies
9090	- - Other	9000	- Parts
<b>85.40</b>	<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b>	<b>85.43</b>	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		- Particle accelerators:
1100	- - Colour	1100	- - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
1200	- - Black and white or other monochrome	1900	- - Other
2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	2000	- Signal accelerators
4000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
5000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome		- Other machines and apparatus:
6000	- Other cathode-ray tubes	4000	- Electric fence energisers
	- Microwave tubes (for example magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	8100	- - Proximity cards and tags
7100	- - Magnetrons		- - Other:
7200	- - Klystrons	8901	- - - Micro wave heads
7900	- - Other	8902	- - - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters, used in radio and television broadcasting
	- Other valves and tubes:	8909	- - - Other
8100	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	9000	- Parts
8900	- - Other		
	- Parts:		
9100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes		
9900	- - Other		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>86.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:</b>	<b>87.02</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>
1000	- Tank wagons and the like		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000	1001	- - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)
3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000	1002	- - Other
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	- - Covered and closed		
9200	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	<b>87.03</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>
9900	- - Other		- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:
<b>86.07</b>	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b>	1001	- - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	1002	- - Golf cars and similar vehicles
1100	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
1200	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:
1900	- - Other, including parts		- - - New:
	- Brakes and parts thereof:	2101	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
2100	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	2105	- - - - Other
2900	- - Other	2109	- - - Used
3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc
	- Other:		- - - New:
9100	- - Of locomotives	2201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
9900	- - Other	2205	- - - - Other
<b>86.080000</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b>	2209	- - - Used
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:
			- - - New:
<b>86.09</b>	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:</b>	2301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2305	- - - - Other
0009	- Other	2309	- - - Used
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc
			- - - New:
		2401	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
		2405	- - - - Other
		2409	- - - Used
			- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
			- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:
			- - - New:
		3101	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
		3105	- - - - Other
		3109	- - - Used
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:
			- - - New:
		3201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
		3205	- - - - Other
		3209	- - - Used
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:
			- - - New:
		3301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
		3305	- - - - Other
		3309	- - - Used
		9000	- Other
<b>CHAPTER 87</b>			
<b>VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>			
<b>87.01</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):</b>		
1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors		
2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers		
3000	- Track-laying tractors		
	- Other:		
	- - New:		
9001	- - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)		
9002	- - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)		
9003	- - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)		
9004	- - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)		
9005	- - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)		
9009	- - Used		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>87.04</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>	<b>87.08</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	2100	-- Safety seat belts
2101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		-- Other:
	--- Other:	2910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2102	---- New	2990	--- Other
2109	---- Used		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		-- Mounted brake linings:
2201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	3110	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	--- Other:	3190	--- Other
2202	---- New		-- Other:
2209	---- Used	3910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	3990	--- Other
2301	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		- Gear boxes:
	--- Other:	4010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2302	---- New	4090	-- Other
2309	---- Used		- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	5010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	5090	-- Other
3101	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:
	--- Other:	6010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3102	---- New	6090	-- Other
3109	---- Used		- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:
	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	7010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3201	--- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	7090	-- Other
	--- Other:		- Suspension shock-absorbers:
3202	---- New	8010	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3209	---- Used	8090	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Other parts and accessories:
			-- Radiators:
<b>87.05</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b>	9110	-- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
1000	- Crane lorries	9190	-- Other
2000	- Mobile drilling derricks		-- Silencers and exhaust pipes:
3000	- Fire fighting vehicles	9210	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	9290	--- Other
9000	- Other		-- Clutches and parts thereof:
		9310	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
<b>87.06</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>	9390	--- Other
0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01		-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:
	- Other:	9410	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
0091	-- For motorbuses and coaches	9490	--- Other
0099	-- Other		-- Other:
		9910	--- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
<b>87.07</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>	9990	--- Other
1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03	<b>87.09</b>	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</b>
	- Other:		- Vehicles:
9010	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1100	-- Electrical
9020	-- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02	1900	-- Other
9090	-- Other	9000	- Parts
		<b>87.100000</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 89</b>		<b>89.06</b>	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:</b>
<b>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>		0001	- Lifeboats
<b>89.01</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b>	0009	- Other
	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	<b>89.07</b>	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):</b>
1001	- - New		- Inflatable rafts:
1002	- - Other	1001	- - Life-rafts
	- Tankers:	1009	- - Other
2001	- - Gas tankers, new		- Other:
2002	- - Gas tankers, old	9001	- - Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles
2003	- - Other tankers, new	9009	- - Other
2004	- - Other tankers, old	<b>89.08 0000</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>
	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:		
3001	- - New	<b>CHAPTER 90</b>	
3002	- - Other	<b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:	<b>90.01</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>
	- Bulk transport vessels:	1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
9001	- - - New	2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
9002	- - - Other	3000	- Contact lenses
	- - Other:	4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass
9003	- - - New	5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
9004	- - - Other	9000	- Other
<b>89.02</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:</b>	<b>90.02</b>	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>
0001	- New		- Objective lenses:
0002	- Other	1100	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
<b>89.03</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:</b>	1900	- - Other
1000	- Inflatable	2000	- Filters
	- Other:	9000	- Other
	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	<b>90.03</b>	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>
9101	- - - Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres		- Frames and mountings:
9102	- - - Of a length of 7.5 metres or more	1100	- - Of plastics
	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	1900	- - Of other materials
9201	- - - Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre	9000	- Parts
9202	- - - Of other materials	<b>90.04</b>	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other:</b>
	- - Other:		1000
	- - - For outboard motors:		9000
	- - - - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):		- Sunglasses
9901	- - - - - Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres		- Other
9902	- - - - - Of a length of 5.5 metres or more		
9903	- - - - - Of other materials		
9904	- - - Canoes and kayaks		
9905	- - - Other (e.g. rowing boats)		
9909	- - - Hulls		
<b>89.04 0000</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>		
<b>89.05</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b>		
1000	- Dredgers		
2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
9000	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.05	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>	90.08	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>
1000	- Binoculars	1000	- Slide projectors
8000	- Other instruments	2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)		- Other image projectors
90.06	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:</b>	3001	- - Overhead projectors
1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	3009	- - Other
2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Instant print cameras:	90.09	<b>Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:</b>
4010	- - Hand-held cameras		- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:
4090	- - Other	1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
	- Other cameras:	1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:		- Other photo-copying apparatus:
5110	- - Hand-held cameras	2100	- - Incorporating an optical system
5190	- - Other	2200	- - Of the contact type
	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:	3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus
5210	- - - Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
5290	- - Other	90.10	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>
	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:		
5310	- - - Hand-held cameras	1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
5390	- - Other		- Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials:
	- - Other:	4100	- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
5910	- - - Hand-held cameras	4200	- - Step and repeat aligners
5990	- - Other	4900	- - Other
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	5000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, negatoscopes
6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	6000	- Projection screens
6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	9000	- Parts and accessories
6900	- - Other	90.11	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>
	- Parts and accessories:		
	- - For cameras:	1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes
	- - - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:	2000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
1110	- - - - Hand-held cameras	8000	- Other microscopes
1190	- - - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- - Other:	90.12	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>
1910	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1990	- - - Other	1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus
2000	- Projectors	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Parts and accessories:		
	- - For cameras:		
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
9190	- - - Other		
9200	- - For projectors		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.13	<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>		
1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter	4010	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	4090	- - Other
8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	8010	- Other instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories	8090	- - Other
90.14	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>	9010	- Parts and accessories: - - For geodetic instruments
	- Direction finding compasses:	9090	- - Other
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.16	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:</b>
1090	- - Other	0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	0090	- Other
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.17	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>
2090	- - Other		- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:
8010	- - Echo-sounders or fathometers	1001	- - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines
8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors	1009	- - Other
	- - Other:	2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges
8090	- - - Other		- Other instruments:
	- Parts and accessories:	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors	8090	- - Other
9090	- - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.15	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>	90.18	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>
	- Rangefinders:		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1100	- - Electro-cardiographs
1090	- - Other	1200	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus
	- Theodolites and tachometers:	1300	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1400	- - Scintigraphic apparatus
2090	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Levels:	2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus
3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
3090	- - Other	3100	- - Syringes, with or without needles
		3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
		3900	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4100	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: - - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	2100	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses - - For other uses:
4900	- - Other	2901	- - - Smoke detectors
5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	2909	- - - Other - X-ray tubes:
9000	- Other instruments and appliances	3001	- - With point power not exceeding 500 MW
<b>90.19</b>	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>	3009	- - With point power more than 500 MW
1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	9000	- Other, including parts and accessories
2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	<b>90.23 0000</b>	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>
<b>90.20 0000</b>	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>	<b>90.24</b>	<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b>
<b>90.21</b>	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</b>	1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals
1100	- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	8000	- Other machines and appliances
1900	- - Artificial joints - - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
2100	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	<b>90.25</b>	<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b>
2900	- - Artificial teeth - - Other		- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:
3000	- Other artificial parts of the body	1110	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading: - - - Medical or veterinary
4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	1190	- - - Other - - Other:
5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	1910	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Other	1990	- - - Other - Other instruments:
<b>90.22</b>	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b>	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1200	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	8090	- - Other
1300	- - Computed tomography apparatus	9000	- Parts and accessories
1400	- - Other, for dental uses	<b>90.26</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:</b>
1900	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses - - For other uses		- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:
		1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		1090	- - Other - For measuring or checking pressure:
		2011	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled: - - - In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa
		2019	- - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2090	- - Other		- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:
	- Other instruments or apparatus:	2010	- - Stroboscopes
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- - Speed indicators and tachometers:
8090	- - Other	2020	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories	2090	- - - Other
<b>90.27</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refracto-meters, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:</b>	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	<b>90.30</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b>
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
1090	- - Other	2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3100	- - Multimeters
2090	- - Other	3900	- - Other
	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Other instruments and apparatus:
3090	- - Other	8200	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
	- Exposure meters:	8300	- - Other, with a recording device
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8900	- - Other
4090	- - Other		- Parts and accessories:
	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	9010	- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9090	- - Other
5090	- - Other	<b>90.31</b>	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:</b>
	- Other instruments and apparatus:		- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories		- Test benches:
<b>90.28</b>	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:</b>	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Gas meters	2090	- - Other
2000	- Liquid meters	3000	- Profile projectors
3000	- Electricity meters		- Other optical instruments and appliances:
9000	- Parts and accessories	4100	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
<b>90.29</b>	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:</b>	4900	- - Other
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:
1090	- - Other	8011	- - - Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces
		8019	- - - Other
		8090	- - Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>90.32</b>	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>	<b>91.05</b>	<b>Other clocks:</b>
	- Thermostats:		- Alarm clocks:
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1100	-- Electrically operated
1090	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Manostats:		- Wall clocks:
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2100	-- Electrically operated
2090	-- Other	2900	-- Other
	- Other instruments and apparatus:		- Other:
8100	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	9100	-- Electrically operated
	-- Other:	9900	-- Other
8910	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	<b>91.06</b>	<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):</b>
8990	--- Other	1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders
9000	- Parts and accessories	2000	- Parking meters
		9000	- Other
<b>90.33 0000</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90</b>	<b>91.07 0000</b>	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>
<b>CHAPTER 91</b>		<b>91.08</b>	<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>
<b>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b>			- Electrically operated:
<b>91.01</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>	1100	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1200	-- With opto-electronic display only
1100	-- With mechanical display only	1900	-- Other
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only		- With automatic winding
1900	-- Other		- Other:
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	9100	-- Measuring 33.8 mm or less
2100	-- With automatic winding	9900	-- Other
2900	-- Other	<b>91.09</b>	<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled:</b>
	- Other:		- Electrically operated:
9100	-- Electrically operated	1100	-- Of alarm clocks
9900	-- Other	1900	-- Other
<b>91.02</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:</b>	9000	- Other
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	<b>91.10</b>	<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b>
1100	-- With mechanical display only		- Of watches:
1200	-- With opto-electronic display only	1100	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
1900	-- Other	1200	-- Incomplete movements, assembled
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1900	-- Rough movements
2100	-- With automatic winding	9000	- Other
2900	-- Other	<b>91.11</b>	<b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>
	- Other:		- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9100	-- Electrically operated	2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9900	-- Other	8000	- Other cases
<b>91.03</b>	<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:</b>	9000	- Parts
1000	- Electrically operated	<b>91.12</b>	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:</b>
9000	- Other		- Cases of metal
<b>91.04 0000</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>	8000	- Other cases
		9000	- Parts

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
91.13	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b> - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	92.08	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:</b>
1010	-- Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated	1000	- Musical boxes
1020	-- Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated	9000	- Other
1030	-- Of metal clad with precious metal		
2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	92.09	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</b>
9000	- Other	1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
91.14	<b>Other clock or watch parts:</b>	2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
1000	- Springs, including hair-springs	3000	- Musical instrument strings
2000	- Jewels		- Other:
3000	- Dials	9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos
4000	- Plates and bridges	9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02
9000	- Other	9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03
		9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07
		9900	-- Other
<b>CHAPTER 92</b>		<b>CHAPTER 93</b>	
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>		<b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
92.01	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:</b>	93.01 0000	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07</b>
1000	- Upright pianos	93.02 0000	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04</b>
2000	- Grand pianos	93.03	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):</b>
9000	- Other	1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms
92.02	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):</b>		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:
1000	- Played with a bow	2001	-- Sporting, single barrel
9000	- Other	2002	-- Sporting, double barrel
92.03 0000	<b>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds</b>	2009	-- Other
92.04	<b>Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:</b>		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:
1000	- Accordions and similar instruments	3001	-- Sporting, with rifled barrels
2000	- Mouth organs	3002	-- Other, with rifled barrels
92.05	<b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):</b>	3009	-- Other
1000	- Brass-wind instruments	9000	- Other
	- Other:		
9001	-- Recorders	93.04 0000	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07</b>
9009	-- Other		
92.06	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):</b>		
0001	- Drums and kettle drums		
0009	- Other		
92.07	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):</b>		
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:		
1001	-- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier		
1002	-- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type		
1003	-- Pianos		
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Guitars		
9009	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>93.05</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:</b>		
1000	- Of revolvers or pistols	6105	--- Benches, sofas and the like: ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:	6106	---- Other
2100	-- Shotgun barrels		--- Other:
2900	-- Other	6107	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other:	6108	---- Other
9010	-- Of firearms of heading No. 93.01		-- Other:
9090	-- Other		--- Chairs and benches:
		6901	---- Garden or camping chairs
		6902	---- Other
<b>93.06</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>	6909	--- Other
1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof		- Other seats, with metal frames:
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		-- Upholstered:
	-- Cartridges:	7101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2101	--- With shotgun cartridges of lead	7109	--- Other
2109	--- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)		-- Other:
	-- Other:	7901	--- Upholstered
2901	--- Air gun pellets	7909	--- Other
2909	--- Other		- Other seats:
3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	8001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Other	8009	-- Other
			- Parts:
		9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		9009	-- Other
<b>93.07 0000</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore</b>	<b>94.02</b>	<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>
<b>CHAPTER 94</b>		1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
<b>FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</b>		9000	- Other
<b>94.01</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>	<b>94.03</b>	<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:		- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1001	-- Wardrobes
1009	-- Other	1002	-- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture
	- Seats of a kind used for motorvehicles:	1009	-- Other
	-- Seats for children:		- Other metal furniture:
2002	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2001	-- Bookshelves and storage racks
2003	--- Other	2009	-- Other
	-- Other:	3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
2008	--- Other	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:		- Other wooden furniture:
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6001	-- Wardrobes
3009	-- Other	6002	-- Bathroom furniture
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	6003	-- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6009	-- Other
4009	-- Other	7000	- Furniture of plastics
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	9000	- Parts
	-- Upholstered:		
	--- Armchairs of all kinds:		
6103	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
6104	---- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>94.04</b>	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>	<b>95.03</b>	<b>Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:</b>
1000	- Mattress supports	1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
	- Mattresses:	2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
2101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
2109	- - - Other	4100	- - Stuffed
2900	- - Of other materials	4900	- - Other
3000	- Sleeping bags	5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
	- Other:	6000	- Puzzles
	- - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:	7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
9001	- - - Stuffed with feathers or down	8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
	- - - Stuffed with other materials:	9000	- Other
9003	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9004	- - - - Other	<b>95.04</b>	<b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:</b>
	- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
9006	- - - Other	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
		4000	- Playing cards
<b>94.05</b>	<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	<b>95.05</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	9000	- Other
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings	<b>95.06</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b>
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like		- - Skis:
	- Parts:	1101	- - - Alpine skis
9100	- - Of glass	1102	- - - Jumping skis
9200	- - Of plastics	1103	- - - Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis
9900	- - Other	1109	- - - Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)
<b>94.06</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings:</b>	1200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
0010	- Of plastics		- - Other:
	- Of wood:	1901	- - - Ski sticks
0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds	1909	- - - Other
0029	- - Other		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
	- Other:	2100	- - Sailboards
0091	- - Of iron or steel	2900	- - Other
0099	- - Other		- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
<b>CHAPTER 95</b>		3100	- - Clubs, complete
<b>TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>		3200	- - Balls
<b>95.01 0000</b>	<b>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages</b>	3900	- - Other
<b>95.02</b>	<b>Dolls representing only human beings:</b>	4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:
	- Parts and accessories:	5100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	5900	- - Other
9900	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6100	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: - - Lawn-tennis balls	2100	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
6200	- - Inflatable		
	- - Other:		
6901	- - - Shuttlecocks	2900	- - Other
6909	- - - Other	3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers
	- Other:	5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
9100	- - Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	9000	- Other
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Ice hockey sticks		
9902	- - - Archery equipment		
9909	- - - Other		
95.07	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b>	96.04 0000	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>
	- Fishing rods	96.05 0000	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>
1000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	96.06	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b>
2000	- Fishing reels		
3000	- Other	1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
9000	- Other		- Buttons:
95.08 0000	<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</b>	2100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
		2200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
CHAPTER 96		96.07	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			- Slide fasteners:
96.01	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):</b>	1100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	1900	- - Other
1000	- Other	2000	- Parts
9000	- Other	96.08	<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:</b>
96.02 0000	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>		
		1000	- Ball point pens
		2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
			- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:
96.03	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):</b>	3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens
	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	3900	- - Other
1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils
		5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings
		6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir
			- Other:
		9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points
		9900	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
96.09	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>	96.17 0000	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners</b>
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	96.18	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:</b>
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	0010	- Of plastics
9000	- Other	0090	- Other
96.10 0000	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	<b>CHAPTER 97</b>	
96.11 0000	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>	<b>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b>	
96.12	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>	97.01	<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:</b>
1000	- Ribbons	1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
2000	- Ink-pads	9000	- Other
96.13	<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b>	97.02 0000	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	97.03 0000	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.04 0000	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</b>
3000	- Table lighters	97.05 0000	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>
8000	- Other lighters	97.06 0000	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>
9000	- Parts		
96.14	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:</b>		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:</b>		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Of plastics		
9090	- - Other		
96.16	<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>		
1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore		
2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		

## Endringer i den statistiske varefortegnelse fra 1. juli 1995

### Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 July 1995

Varenr. utgår <i>Commodity no. cancelled</i>	Nytt nr. med innhold som før <i>New no. with the same contents</i>	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold <i>New no., new contents</i>	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold <i>Previous no., new contents</i>	Mengde- enhet <i>Quantity unit</i>	Merknader <i>Remarks</i>
0104.1000		0104.1001 " 1009		kg <sup>1</sup> /stk. <sup>2</sup>	
" 2000		" 2001 " 2009		" "	
0105.1100		0105.1101 " 1109		" "	
" 1900		" 1901 " 1909		" "	
0407.0010		0407.0011 " 0019		" "	
" 0090		" 0091 " 0099		" "	
0703.1011		0703.1012 " 1019		kg <sup>1</sup> "	
" 1021		" 1022 " 1029		" "	
" 1030		" 1031 " 1032		" "	
		" 9002		"	Tidl. inkl. i 0703.9009 Prev. incl. in 0703.9009
			0703.9009	"	
0708.2000		0708.2001 " 2009		" "	
0710.2200		0710.2201 " 2209		" "	

<sup>1</sup> kg = kilos

<sup>2</sup> stk. = numbers, pieces or heads

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1517.1020		1517.1021		kg	
" 1030		" 1029		"	
		" 1031		"	
" 9031		" 1039		"	
		" 9032		"	
" 9040		" 9039		"	
		" 9041		"	
" 9099		" 9049		"	
		" 9091		"	
		" 9098		"	
2001.9050		2001.9051		"	
		" 9059		"	
2005.5900		2005.5901		"	
		" 5909		"	
		" 9003		"	Tidl. inkl. i 2005.9009
		" 9004		"	Prev. incl. in 2005.9009
			2005.9009		
2008.9200		2008.9201		"	
		" 9209		"	

## Endringer i den statistiske varefortegnelse fra 1. januar 1996

*Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 1996*

Varenr. utgår Commodity no. cancelled	Nytt nr. med innhold som før New no. with the same contents	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold New no., new contents	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold Previous no., new contents	Mengde- enhet Quantity unit	Merknader Remarks
		0105.1201		kg <sup>1</sup> /stk. <sup>2</sup>	Del av tidl. 0105.1901 Part of prev. 0105.1901
		" 1209		"	Del av tidl. 0105.1909 Part of prev. 0105.1909
			0105.1901*	"	Del av tidl. 0105.1901 Part of prev. 0105.1901
			0105.1909*	"	Del av tidl. 0105.1909 Part of prev. 0105.1909
0105.9100	0105.9200 " 9300			" "	
0202.3000		0202.3001 " 3009		kg <sup>1</sup> "	
0207.1000		0207.1100		"	Del av tidl. 0207.1000 Part of prev. 0207.1000
" 2100	0207.1200	" 1300		"	Del av tidl. 0207.3900 Part of prev. 0207.3900
		" 1410		"	Del av tidl. 0207.5009 Part of prev. 0207.5009
" 4100		" 1490		"	
		" 2400		"	Del av tidl. 0207.1000 Part of prev. 0207.1000
" 2200	" 2500			"	
" 3900		" 2600		"	Del av tidl. 0207.3900 Part of prev. 0207.3900
		" 2710		"	Del av tidl. 0207.5009 Part of prev. 0207.5009
" 4200	" 2790			"	
		" 3200		"	Del av tidl. 0207.1000 Part of prev. 0207.1000
" 2300	" 3300			"	

<sup>1</sup> kg = kilos

<sup>2</sup> stk. = numbers, pieces or heads

\* Varenummer hvor teksten er uendret Commodity numbers where the text is unchanged

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
0207.3100	0207.3400	0207.3500		kg	
		" 3610		"	Del av tidl. 0207.3900 <i>Part of prev. 0207.3900</i>
" 4300	" 3690			"	Tidl. 0207.5001 og del av tidl. 0207.5009 <i>Prev. 0207.5001 and part of prev. 0207.5009</i>
" 5001				"	
" 5009				"	
0208.9020		0208.9021		"	
		" 9022		"	
		" 9029		"	
			0301.9100	"	Tidl. 0301.9100 og del av tidl. 0301.9909 <i>Prev. 0301.9100 and part of prev. 0301.9909</i>
			" 9909	"	Del av tidl. 0301.9909 <i>Part of prev. 0301.9909</i>
			0302.1101	"	(Tidl. 0302.1101, 1109 og del av tidl. 0302.1909 <i>(Prev. 0302.1101, 1109 and part of prev. 0302.1909</i>
			" 1109	"	
			" 1909	"	Del av tidl. 0302.1909 <i>Part of prev. 0302.1909</i>
			0303.2101	"	(Tidl. 0303.2101, 2109 og del av tidl. 0303.2909 <i>(Prev. 0303.2101, 2109 and part of prev. 0303.2909</i>
			" 2109	"	
			" 2909	"	Del av tidl. 0303.2909 <i>Part of prev. 0303.2909</i>
0405.0000		0405.1000		"	Del av tidl. 0405.0000 <i>Part of prev. 0405.0000</i>
		" 2000		"	Del av tidl. 0405.0000 og 2106.9090 <i>Part of prev. 0405.0000 and 2106.9090</i>
		" 9000		"	Del av tidl. 0405.0000 <i>Part of prev. 0405.0000</i>
0602.9100					
" 9910	0602.9020			"	
" 9920	" 9030			"	
" 9931	" 9041			"	
" 9932	" 9042			"	
" 9940	" 9050			"	
" 9950	" 9060			"	
" 9960	" 9070			"	
" 9970	" 9080			"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
		0603.1092		kg	(
		" 1093		"	(
		" 1094		"	(Del av tidl. 0603.1099
		" 1095		"	(Part of prev. 0603.1099
		" 1096		"	(
		" 1097		"	(
		" 1098		"	(
			0603.1099*	"	
0702.0021		0702.0022		"	
		" 0023		"	
		0704.9091		"	Del av tidl. 0704.9099
		" 9092		"	Part of prev. 0704.9099
			0704.9099	"	
0705.2910		0705.2911		"	
" 2991		" 2919		"	
" 2999					
		" 2990		"	
0712.1000			0712.9010	"	Tidl. 0712.1000 inkl. i 0712.9010 Prev. 0712.1000 incl. in 0712.9010
			0714 1010*	"	Tidl. 0714.1010 og del av tidl. 2008.9909 Prev. 0714.1010 and part of prev. 2008.9909
			" 1090*	"	Tidl. 0714.1090 og del av tidl. 2008.9909 Prev. 0714.1090 and part of prev. 2008.9909
			" 2010*	"	Tidl. 0714.2010 og del av tidl. 2008.9909 Prev. 0714.2010 and part of prev. 2008.9909
			" 2090*	"	Tidl. 0714.2090 og del av tidl. 2008.9909 Prev. 0714.2090 and part of prev. 2008.9909
			" 9000*	"	Tidl. 0714.9000 og del av tidl. 2008.9909 Prev. 0714.9000 and part of prev. 2008.9909
0801.1001	0801.1100			"	
" 1009	" 1900			"	
" 2000		0801.2100		"	
		" 2200		"	
" 3000		" 3100		"	
		" 3200		"	
0807.1001	0807.1100			"	
" 1009	" 1900			"	
0810.9091	0810.5000			"	
" 9099	" 9090			"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
0901.3000 " 4000		0901.9000		kg	
1108.1998	1108.1990			"	
			1212.2010*	"	Tidl. 1212.2010 og del av tidl. 2008.9909 <i>Prev. 1212.2010 and part of prev. 2008.9909</i>
			" 2090*	"	Tidl. 1212.2090 og del av tidl. 2008.9909 <i>Prev. 1212.2090 and part of prev. 2008.9909</i>
			1302.1100*	"	Del av tidl. 1302.1100 <i>Part of prev. 1302.1100</i>
			" 1200*	"	Del av tidl. 1302.1200 <i>Part of prev. 1302.1200</i>
			" 1300*	"	Del av tidl. 1302.1300 <i>Part of prev. 1302.1300</i>
			" 1400*	"	Del av tidl. 1302.1400 <i>Part of prev. 1302.1400</i>
			" 1900*	"	Del av tidl. 1302.1900 og del av tidl. 3301.9010, 9090 <i>Part of prev. 1302.1900 and part of prev. 3301.9010, 9090</i>
1402.9100 " 9900		1402.9000		"	
1519.1110 " 1190 " 1210 " 1290 " 1310 " 1390 " 1910 " 1990 " 2010 " 2090					( ( ( ( (Se pos. 3823 (See pos. 3823 ( ( ( ( (
1520.1010 " 1090		1520.0001 " 0009		" "	(Se 2905.4500 (See 2905.4500
		1602.3200		"	Del av tidl. 1602.3900 <i>Part of prev. 1602.3900</i>
			1602.3900*		Del av tidl. 1602.3900 <i>Part of rev. 1602.3900</i>
1604.1100		1604.1101 " 1109		" "	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1702.1010		1702.1110		kg	
" 1090		" 1910		"	
		" 1190		"	
		" 1990		"	
			1806.9010*	"	Tidl. 1806.9010 og del av tidl. pos. 1901 og 1904 <i>Prev. 1806.9010 and part of prev.pos.1901 and 1904</i>
			" 9021*	"	Tidl. 1806.9021 og del av tidl. pos. 1901 og 1904 <i>Prev. 1806.9021 and part of prev.pos.1901 and 1904</i>
			" 9022*	"	Tidl. 1806.9022 og del av tidl. pos. 1901 og 1904 <i>Prev. 1806.9022 and part of prev.pos.1901 and 1904</i>
			" 9090*	"	Tidl. 1806.9090 og del av tidl. pos. 1901 og 1904 <i>Prev. 1806.9090 and part of prev.pos.1901 and 1904</i>
			1901.1010*	"	(
			" 1090*	"	(
			" 2010*	"	(
			" 2091*	"	(Del av tidl. 1901.1010 - 9090. Se pos. 1806 <i>(Part of prev. 1901.1000 - 9090. See pos. 1806</i>
			" 2092*	"	
			" 2099*	"	(
			" 9010*	"	(
			" 9090*	"	(
			1904.1010*	"	Del av tidl. 1904.1010 <i>Part of prev. 1904.1010</i>
			" 1090*	"	Del av tidl. 1904.1090 <i>Part of prev. 1904.1090</i>
		1904.2010		"	Del av tidl. 1904.1090 og tidl. 2008.9201, 9209 <i>Part of prev. 1904.1090 and prev. 2008.9201, 9209</i>
		" 2090		"	
			1904.9090*	"	Del av tidl. 1904.9090 <i>Part of prev. 1904.9090</i>
1905.9090		1905.9091		"	
		" 9099		"	
			2004.9011*	"	(
			" 9020*	"	(Del av tidl. 2004.9011 - 9099 <i>(Part of prev. 2004.9011 - 9099</i>
			" 9091*	"	
			" 9099*	"	(
2005.3000					Inkl. i 2005.9009
" .4000					<i>Incl. in 2005.9009</i>
		2005.4001		"	
		" 4009		"	
			2005.5100*	"	Del av tidl. 2005.5100 <i>Part of prev. 2005.5100</i>
			" 5901*	"	Del av tidl. 2005.5901, 5909 <i>Part of prev. 2005.5901, 5909</i>
			" 5909*	"	
			" 6000*	"	Del av tidl. 2005.6000 <i>Part of prev. 2005.6000</i>

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
			2005.7000*	kg	Del av tidl. 2005.7000 <i>Part of prev. 2005.7000</i>
			" 8010*	"	Del av tidl. 2005.8010.8090
			" 8090*	"	<i>Part of prev. 2005.8010,8090</i>
			" 9001*	"	(
			" 9002*	"	(Del av tidl. 2005.9001 - 9004
			" 9003*	"	<i>(Part of prev. 2005.9001 - 9004</i>
			" 9004*	"	(
			" 9009*	"	Tidl. 2005.3000 og del av tidl. 2005.9009 <i>Prev. 2005.3000 and part of prev. 2005.9009</i>
			2006.0003*	"	(Tidl. 2006.0003, 0009, del av tidl. 2004.9011 - 9099
			" 0009*	"	(og 2005.4000 - 9009 <i>(Prev. 2006.0003, 0009, part of prev. 2004.9011 -</i>
					<i>(9099 and 2005.4000 - 9009</i>
			2008.9201*	"	Del av tidl. 2008.9201, 9209
			" 9209*	"	<i>Part of prev. 2008.9201, 9209</i>
			" 9909	"	Del av tidl. 2008.9909 <i>Part of prev. 2008.9909</i>
2101.1010	2101.1100			"	
" 1093	" 1201			"	
" 1094	" 1209			"	
" 1095	" 1202			"	
2106.9050		2106.9051		"	
		" 9052		"	
			2203.0001	kg/ltr. <sup>3</sup>	Tidl. 2203.0004, 0008 <i>Prev. 2203.0004, 0008</i>
			" 0002	"	Tidl. 2203.0001, 0005 og del av tidl. 2203.0002, 0006 <i>Prev. 2203.0001, 0005 and part of prev. 2203.0002,</i>
			" 0003	"	<i>0006</i>
			" 0004	"	Del av tidl. 2203.0002, 0006 <i>Part of prev. 2203.0002, 0006</i>
			" 0005	"	Del av tidl. 2203.0002, 0006 <i>Part of prev. 2203.0002, 0006</i>
			" 0006	"	Del av tidl. 2203.0003, 0007 <i>Part of prev. 2203.0003, 0007</i>
			" 0007	"	Del av tidl. 2203.0003, 0007 <i>Part of prev. 2203.0003, 0007</i>
2203.0008				"	
		2203.0009		"	

<sup>3</sup> ltr. = litres

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
2208.1000					Se pos. 2106 See pos. 2106
" 9001	2208.6000			kg/ltr.	
" 9002	" 7000			"	
		2306.7010		kg	Del av tidl. 2306.9010 Part of prev. 2306.9010
		" 7090		"	Del av tidl. 2306.9090 Part of prev. 2306.9090
			2306.9010	"	
			" 9090	"	
2402.2001					
" 2002					
" 2003					
		2402.2000			
2503.1000					
" 9000		2503.0000		"	
2513.2100					
" 2900		2513.2000		"	
2530.3000			2530.9000*	"	Tidl. 2530.3000 inkl. i 2530.9000 Prev. 2530.3000 incl. in 2530.9000
			2620.9000*	"	Del av tidl. 2620.9000 Part of prev. 2620.9000
2827.3700			2827.3900*	"	Tidl. 2827.3700 inkl. i 2827.3900 Prev. 2827.3700 incl. in 2827.3900
2835.2100			2835.2900*	"	Tidl. 2835.2100 inkl. i 2835.2900 Prev. 2835.2100 incl. in 2835.2900
2836.9300			2836.9900*	"	Tidl. 2836.9300 inkl. i 2836.9900 Prev. 2836.9300 incl. in 2836.9900
2841.6001	2841.6100			"	
" 6009	" 6900			"	
2848.1000					
" 9000		2848.0000		"	
2903.4001	2903.4100			"	
" 4002	" 4200			"	
" 4003	" 4300			"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
2903.4004					
" 4005		2903.4400		kg	
		" 4500		"	Del av tidl. 2903.4001 - 4005 Part of prev. 2903.4001 - 4005
" 4006					
" 4007					
" 4008		" 4600		"	
		" 4700		"	Del av tidl. 2903.4006 - 4008 Part of prev. 2903.4006 - 4008
" 4009	" 4900				
			2904.9000*	"	Del av tidl. 2904.9000 Part of prev. 2904.9000
2905.2100			2905.2900*	"	Inkl. tidl. 2905.2100 Incl. prev. 2905.2100
		2905.4500		"	Tidl. 1520.9010, 9090 Prev. 1520.9010, 9090
			" 4900*	"	Inkl. tidl. 2905.4900 og del av tidl. 2904.9000 Incl. prev. 2905.4900 and part of prev. 2904.9000
2914.3001	2914.3100			"	
" 3009	" 3900			"	
" 4100					
" 4900		2914.4000		"	
2916.3310	2916.3410				
" 3320		2916.3420			
		" 3500			
2921.4919	2921.4910			"	
		2922.4300		"	Tidl. 2922.4901 og del av tidl. 2922.4909 Prev. 2922.4901 and part of prev. 2922.4909
2922.4901					
" 4909		2922.4900		"	Del av tidl. 2922.4909 Part of prev. 2922.4909
2924.2901	2924.2200			"	
" 2909	" 2900			"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
2932.9001					
" 9002					
" 9003					
" 9004					
" 9009					
	2932.9100			kg	Tidl. 2932.9004 Prev. 2932.9004
		2932.9200		"	Del av tidl. 2932.9009 Part of prev. 2932.9009
	" 9300			"	Tidl. 2932.9002 Prev. 2932.9002
	" 9400			"	Tidl. 2932.9003 Prev. 2932.9003
		" 9900		"	Tidl. 2932.9001 og del av 2932.9009 Prev. 2932.9001 and part of 2932.9009
2933.3903	2933.3200			"	
			2933.5900*	"	Del av tidl. 2933.5900 Part of prev. 2933.5900
			2934.9000*	"	Tidl. 2934.9000 og del av tidl. 2933.5900 Prev. 2934.9000 and part of prev. 2933.5900
2939.4001					
" 4002					
" 4003					
" 4004					
" 4009					
		2939.4100		"	Del av tidl. 2939.4001 - 4009
		" 4200		"	Part of prev. 2939.4001 - 4009
		" 4900		"	
" 6001					
" 6002					
" 6003					
" 6009					
		" 6100		"	
		" 6200		"	Del av tidl. 2939.6001 - 6009
		" 6300		"	Part of prev. 2939.6001 - 6009
		" 6900		"	
3002.3100					
" 3900					
		3002.3000		"	
3004.9001					
" 9009					
		3004.9000		"	
3201.3000			3201.9000	"	Tidl. 3201.3000 inkl. i 3201.9000 Prev. 3201.3000 incl. in 3201.9000
3206.1000		3206.1100		"	
		" 1900		"	
			3301.9010*	"	Del av tidl. 1302.1100 - 1900 og 3301.9010, 9090
			" 9090*	"	Part of prev. 1302.1100 - 1900 and 3301.9010, 9090

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
3302.1010 " 1090		3302.1000		kg	Tidl. 3302.1010, 90 og del av tidl. 2106.9010 - 9090 og 2208.1000 <i>Prev. 3302.1010, 90 and part of prev. 2106.9010 - 9090 and 2208.1000</i>
		3306.2000		"	Del av tidl. 5402.1000, 3200, 4100 <i>Part of prev. 5402.1000, 3200, 4100</i>
3502.1010 " 1090		3502.1101 " 1901 " 1109 " 1909 " 2010 " 2020 " 2090		" " " " " " "	Del av tidl. 3502.9011 - 9070 <i>Part of prev. 3502.9011 - 9070</i>
3502.9031		3502.9011* " 9021* " 9040* " 9050* " 9060* " 9070*			
			3806.2000	"	Tidl. 3806.2000 og del av tidl. 3806.9000 <i>Prev. 3806.2000 and part of prev. 3806.9000</i>
			3806.9000*	"	
			3822.0000	"	Tidl. 3822.0000 og del av tidl. 3921.9010 - 9090, 3926.9098, 4811.9009 og 4823.9009 <i>Prev. 3822.0000 and part of prev. 3921.9010 - 9090, 3926.9098, 4811.9009 and 4823.9009</i>
	3823.1110			"	Tidl. 1519.1110 <i>Prev. 1519.1110</i>
	" 1190			"	Tidl. 1519.1190 <i>Prev. 1519.1190</i>
	" 1210			"	Tidl. 1519.1210 <i>Prev. 1519.1210</i>
	" 1290			"	Tidl. 1519.1290 <i>Prev. 1519.1290</i>
	" 1310			"	Tidl. 1519.1310 <i>Prev. 1519.1310</i>
	" 1390			"	Tidl. 1519.1390 <i>Prev. 1519.1390</i>
	" 1910			"	Tidl. 1519.1910 <i>Prev. 1519.1910</i>
	" 1990			"	Tidl. 1519.1990 <i>Prev. 1519.1990</i>

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
	3823.7010			kg	Tidl. 1519.2010 Prev. 1519.2010
	" 7090			"	Tidl. 1519.2090 Prev. 1519.2090
3823.1000	3824.1000			"	
" 2000	" 2000			"	
" 3000	" 3000			"	
" 4000	" 4000			"	
" 5000	" 5000			"	
" 6000	" 6000			"	
" 9001				"	
" 9002				"	
" 9003				"	
" 9009				"	
		3824.7100		"	Del av tidl. 3823.9001 - 9009 Part of prev. 3823.9001 - 9009
		" 7901		"	Del av tidl. 3823.9001 - 9009
		" 7909		"	Part of prev. 3823.9001 - 9009
		" 9000		"	Del av tidl. 3823.9001 - 9009 Part of prev. 3823.9001 - 9009
3905.1100		3905.1200		"	Del av tidl. 3905.1100 Part of prev. 3905.1100
			3905.1900*	"	Del av tidl. 3905.1900 Part of prev. 3905.1900
		" 2100		"	Del av tidl. 3905.1100 Part of prev. 3905.1100
		" 2900		"	Del av tidl. 3905.1900 Part of prev. 3905.1900
" 2000	3905.3000			"	
" 9000		" 9100		"	
		" 9900		"	
			3915.9000*	"	Del av tidl. 3915.9000 Part of prev. 3915.9000
			3921.9010*	"	(
		" 9020*	"	"	(Del av tidl. 3921.9010 - 9090
		" 9030*	"	"	(Part of prev. 3921.9010 - 9090
		" 9040*	"	"	(
		" 9090*	"	"	(
			3926.9098*	"	Del av tidl. 3926.9098 Part of prev. 3926.9098

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
4010.1000					
" 9100					
" 9900					
		4010.1100		kg	Del av tidl. 4010.9100, 9900 <i>Part of prev. 4010.9100, 9900</i>
		" 1200		"	Del av tidl. 4010.9100, 9900 <i>Part of prev. 4010.9100, 9900</i>
		" 1300		"	Del av tidl. 4010.9100, 9900 <i>Part of prev. 4010.9100, 9900</i>
		" 1900		"	Del av tidl. 4010.9100, 9900 <i>Part of prev. 4010.9100, 9900</i>
		" 2100		"	Del av tidl. 4010.1000 <i>Part of prev. 4010.1000</i>
		" 2200		"	Del av tidl. 4010.1000 <i>Part of prev. 4010.1000</i>
		" 2300		"	Del av tidl. 4010.9100, 9900 <i>Part of prev. 4010.9100, 9900</i>
		" 2400		"	Del av tidl. 4010.9100, 9900 <i>Part of prev. 4010.9100, 9900</i>
		" 2900		"	Del av tidl. 4010.1000, 9100, 9900 <i>Part of prev. 4010.1000, 9100, 9900</i>
4403.3100					
" 3200	4403.4100			kg/m <sup>3</sup> f.m. <sup>4</sup>	
" 3300					
" 3400					
" 3500					
		4403.4900		"	Tidl. 4403.3200 - 3500 og del av tidl. 4403.9908 <i>Prev. 4403.3200 - 3500 and part of prev. 4403.9908</i>
			4403.9908*	"	Del av tidl. 4403.9908 <i>Part of prev. 4403.9908</i>
4407.2300					
" 2100	4407.2400			"	
" 2200					
		4407.2500		"	Del av tidl. 4407.2100 <i>Part of prev. 4407.2100</i>
		" 2600		"	Del av tidl. 4407.2100 <i>Part of prev. 4407.2100</i>
		" 2900		"	Tidl. 4407.2200 og del av tidl. 4407.2100, 9900 <i>Prev. 4407.2200 and part of prev. 4407.2100, 9900</i>
			4407.9900*	"	Del av tidl. 4407.9900 <i>Part of prev. 4407.9900</i>

<sup>4</sup> m<sup>3</sup>f.m. = cubic metres solid volume

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
4408.2010					
" 2090		4408.3110		kg/m <sup>3</sup> f.m.	Del av tidl. 4408.2010, 9010 Part of prev. 4408.2010, 9010
		" 3190		"	Del av tidl. 4408.2090, 9099 Part of prev. 4408.2090, 9099
		" 3910		"	Del av tidl. 4408.2010, 9010 Part of prev. 4408.2010, 9010
		" 3990		"	Del av tidl. 4408.2090, 9094, 9099 Part of prev. 4408.2090, 9094, 9099
" 9094			4408.9099*	"	Del av tidl. 4408.9099 Part of prev. 4408.9099
4410.1001		4410.1101		"	
		" 1901		"	
4410.1002		" 1102		"	
		" 1902		"	
" 1003	4410.1103			"	
	" 1903			"	
" 1009	" 1109			"	
	" 1909			"	
4412.1101					
" 1109					
" 1201					
" 1209		4412.1301		"	Tidl. 4412.1101, 1109 og del av tidl. 4412.1201, 1209 Prev. 4412.1101, 1109 and part of prev. 4412.1201, 1209
		" 1309		"	
		" 1401		"	Del av tidl. 4412.1201, 1209
		" 1409		"	Part of prev. 4412.1201, 1209
" 2100		" 2200		"	Del av tidl. 4412.2100, 2900 Part of prev. 4412.2100, 2900
		" 2300		"	Del av tidl. 4412.2100 Part of prev. 4412.2100
			4412.2900*	"	Del av tidl. 4412.2900 Part of prev. 4412.2900
" 9100		" 9200		"	Del av tidl. 4412.9100, 9900 Part of prev. 4412.9100, 9900
		" 9300		"	Del av tidl. 4412.9100 Part of prev. 4412.9100
			" 9900*	"	Del av tidl. 4412.9900 Part of prev. 4412.9900
			4415.2000	kg	Tidl. 4415.2000 og del av tidl. 4421.9009 Prev. 4415.2000 and part of prev. 4421.9009

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
			4421.9009	kg	Del av tidl. 4421.9009 <i>Part of prev. 4421.9009</i>
		4706.2000		"	Del av tidl. 4706.9100, 9200, 9300 <i>Part of prev. 4706.9100, 9200, 9300</i>
			4706.9100*	"	Del av tidl. 4706.9100 <i>Part of prev. 4706.9100</i>
			" 9200*	"	Del av tidl. 4706.9200 <i>Part of prev. 4706.9200</i>
			" 9300*	"	Del av tidl. 4706.9300 <i>Part of prev. 4706.9300</i>
			4801.0000*	"	Tidl. 4801.0000 og del av tidl. 4802, 5200, 6000 <i>Prev. 4801.0000 and part of prev. 4802, 5200, 6000</i>
			4802.5200*	"	Del av tidl. 4802.5200 <i>Part of prev. 4802.5200</i>
			" 6000*	"	Del av tidl. 4802.6000 <i>Part of prev. 4802.6000</i>
4807.9100 " 9900		4807.9000		"	
			4811.9009*	"	Del av tidl. 4811.9009 <i>Part of prev. 4811.9009</i>
4823.3000			4823.9009*	"	Tidl. 4823.3000 og del av tidl. 4823.9009 <i>Prev. 4823.3000 and part of prev. 4823.9009</i>
4901.9902	4901.9909			"	
5205.2500		5205.2600		"	
		" 2700		"	
		" 2800		"	
" 4500		" 4600		"	
		" 4700		"	
		" 4800		"	
			5209.4200*	"	Tidl. 5209.4200 og del av tidl. 5209.4300 <i>Prev. 5209.4200 and part of prev. 5209.4300</i>
			" 4300*	"	Del av tidl. 5209.4300 <i>Part of prev. 5209.4300</i>
			5211.4200*	"	Tidl. 5211.4200 og del av tidl. 5211.4300 <i>Prev. 5211.4200 and part of prev. 5211.4300</i>
			" 4300*	"	Del av tidl. 5211.4300 <i>Part of prev. 5211.4300</i>

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
			5402.1000*	kg	Del av tidl. 5402.1000 <i>Part of prev. 5402.1000</i>
			" 3200*	"	Del av tidl. 5402.3200 <i>Part of prev. 5402.3200</i>
			" 4100*	"	Del av tidl. 5402.4100 <i>Part of prev. 5402.4100</i>
5407.6000	5407.6100	5407.6900		"	Del av tidl. 5407.7100 - 7400 <i>Part of prev. 5407.7100 - 7400</i>
			5407.7100*	"	Del av tidl. 5407.7100 <i>Part of prev. 5407.7100</i>
			" 7200*	"	Del av tidl. 5407.7200 <i>Part of prev. 5407.7200</i>
			" 7300*	"	Del av tidl. 5407.7300 <i>Part of prev. 5407.7300</i>
			" 7400*	"	Del av tidl. 5407.7400 <i>Part of prev. 5407.7400</i>
5603.0000		5603.1100		"	
		" 1200		"	
		" 1300		"	
		" 1400		"	
		" 9100		"	
		" 9200		"	
		" 9300		"	
		" 9400		"	
			5806.1000*	"	Del av tidl. 5806.1000 <i>Part of prev. 5806.1000</i>
			5911.1000	"	Tidl. 5911.1000 og del av tidl. 5806.1000 <i>Prev. 5911.1000 and part of prev. 5806.1000</i>
			6116.1011*	"	(Tidl. 6116.1011 - 1099 og del av
			" 1019*	"	( tidl. 6116.9100 - 9900
			" 1091*	"	( <i>Prev. 6116.1011 - 1099 and</i>
			" 1099*	"	( <i>part of prev. 6116.9100 - 9900</i>
			6116.9100*	"	(
			" 9200*	"	(Del av tidl. 6116.9100 - 9900
			" 9300*	"	( <i>Part of prev. 6116.9100 - 9900</i>
			" 9900*	"	(
6305.3110					
" 3190		6305.3200		"	Del av tidl. 6305.3110, 3190, 3910 - 3990 <i>Part of prev. 6305, 3110, 3190, 3910 - 3990</i>
		" 3310		"	Del av tidl. 6305.3110, 3190
		" 3390		"	<i>Part of prev. 6305.3110, 3190</i>
			6305.3910*	"	(Del av tidl. 6305.3910 - 3990
			" 3920*	"	( <i>Part of prev. 6305.3910 - 3990</i>
			" 3990*	"	(

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
6402.1110 " 1190		6402.1210		kg/par <sup>5</sup>	Tidl. 6402.1110 og del av tidl. 6402.9110 <i>Prev. 6402.1110 and part of prev. 6402.9110</i>
		" 1290		"	Tidl. 6402.1190 og del av tidl. 6402.9190 <i>Prev. 6402.1190 and part of prev. 6402.9190</i>
			6402.9110*	"	Del av tidl. 6402.9110 <i>Part of prev. 6402.9110</i>
			" 9190*	"	Del av tidl. 6402.9190 <i>Part of prev. 6402.9190</i>
6403.1100		6403.1200		"	Tidl. 6403.1100 og del av tidl. 6403.9100 <i>Prev. 6403.1100 and part of prev. 6403.9100</i>
			6403.9100*	"	Del av tidl. 6403.9100 <i>Part of prev. 6403.9100</i>
			6404.1100*	"	Tidl. 6404.1100 og del av tidl. 6404.1900 <i>Prev. 6404.1100 and part of prev. 6404.1900</i>
			" 1900*	"	Del av tidl. 6404.1900 <i>Part of prev. 6404.1900</i>
6810.2001 " 2002	6810.9903 " 9904			kg "	
		6909.1200		"	Del av tidl. 6909.1900 <i>Part of prev. 6909.1900</i>
6909.9001 " 9009			6909.1900*	"	
		" 9000		"	
7003.1100		7003.1200		"	Tidl. 7003.1100 og del av tidl. 7006.0000 <i>Prev. 7003.1100 and part of prev. 7006.0000</i>
7004.1000		7004.2000		"	Tidl. 7004.1000 og del av tidl. 7006.0000 <i>Prev. 7004.1000 and part of prev. 7006.0000</i>
			7005.1000	"	Tidl. 7005.1000 og del av tidl. 7006.0000 <i>Prev. 7005.1000 and part of prev. 7006.0000</i>
			7006.0000*	"	Del av tidl. 7006.0000 <i>Part of prev. 7006.0000</i>
7010.9001		7010.2000		"	Del av tidl. 7010.9009 <i>Part of prev. 7010.9009</i>
		" 9101		"	
		" 9201		"	
		" 9301		"	
" 9002		" 9102		"	
		" 9202		"	
		" 9302		"	

<sup>5</sup> par = pairs

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
7010.9005		7010.9103		kg	
		" 9203		"	
		" 9303		"	
" 9009		" 9109		"	
		" 9209		"	
		" 9309		"	
		" 9400		"	Del av tidl. 7010.9001 - 9009 Part of prev. 7010.9001 - 9009
7019.1000		7019.1100		"	
		" 1200		"	
		" 1900		"	
" 2000		" 4000		"	
		" 5100		"	
		" 5200		"	
		" 5900		"	
			7101.1000*	kg/g	Tidl. 7101.1000 og del av tidl. 7116.1000 Prev. 7101.1000 and part of prev. 7116.1000
			" 2100*	"	Tidl. 7101.2100 og del av tidl. 7116.1000 Prev. 7101.2100 and part of prev. 7116.1000
			" 2200*	"	Tidl. 7101.2200 og del av tidl. 7116.1000 Prev. 7101.2200 and part of prev. 7116.1000
			7112.1000*	"	Tidl. 7112.1000 og del av tidl. 2620.9000 Prev. 7112.1000 and part of prev. 2620.9000
			" 2000*	"	Tidl. 7112.2000 og del av tidl. 2620.9000 Prev. 7112.1000 and part of prev. 2620.9000
			" 9000*	"	Tidl. 7112.9000 og del av tidl. 2620.9000 Prev. 7112.9000 and part of prev. 2620.9000
			7116.1000*	"	Del av tidl. 7116.1000 Part of prev. 7116.1000
7201.3000					
" 4000		7201.5000		kg	Tidl. 7201.3000, 4000 Prev. 7201.3000, 4000
7208.1100					
" 1200					
" 1300					
" 1400					
" 2100					
" 2200					
" 2300					
" 2400					
		7208.1000		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.1100 - 2400 Prev. incl. in 7208.1100 - 2400
		" 2500		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.1100, 1200, 2100, 2200 Prev. incl. in 7208.1100, 1200, 2100, 2200
		" 2600		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.1300, 2300 Prev. incl. in 7208.1300, 2300

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
		7208.2700		kg	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.1400, 2400 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.1400, 2400</i>
		" 3600		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.1100, 2100 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.1100, 2100</i>
		" 3700		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.1200, 2200 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.1200, 2200</i>
		" 3800		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.1300, 2300 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.1300, 2300</i>
		" 3900		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.1400, 2400 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.1400, 2400</i>
7208.3100					
" 3200					
" 3300					
" 3400					
" 3500					
" 4100					
" 4200					
" 4300					
" 4400					
" 4500					
		" 4000		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.3200 - 3500, 4200 - 4500 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.3200 - 3500, 4200 - 4500</i>
		" 5100		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.3100, 3200, 4100, 4200 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.3100, 3200, 4100, 4200</i>
		" 5200		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.3100, 3300, 4100, 4300 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.3100, 3300, 4100, 4300</i>
		" 5300		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.3100, 3400, 4100, 4400 <i>Prev. incl. in 7208.3100, 3400, 4100, 4400</i>
		" 5400		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7208.3500, 4500 <i>Prev. incl. i 7208.3500, 4500</i>
7209.1100					
" 2100					
		7209.1500		"	
" 1200					
" 2200					
		" 1600		"	
" 1300					
" 2300					
" 1400					
" 2400					
		" 1800		"	
" 3100					
" 4100					
		" 2500		"	
" 3200					
" 4200					
		" 2600		"	
" 3300					
" 4300					
		" 2700		"	
" 3400					
" 4400					
		" 2800		"	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
7210.3100					
" 3900		7210.3000		kg	
" 6000		" 6100		"	
		" 6900		"	
7211.1100					
" 2100		7211.1300		"	
" 1200		" 1400		"	
" 2200			7211.1900	"	Tidl. 7211.1900, 2900 Prev. 7211.1900, 2900
			" 2900	"	Tidl. inkl. i 7211.3000, 4900 Prev. incl. in 7211.3000, 4900
" 3000					
" 4100					
" 4900		" 2300		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7211.3000, 4100 Prev. incl. in 7211.3000, 4100
7212.2100					
" 2900		7212.2000		"	
7213.1010					
" 1020					
" 1090		7213.1000		"	Tidl. 7213.1010 - 1090 og del av 7216.5010, 5090 Prev. 7213.1010-1090 and part of 7216.5010, 5090
" 2010					
" 2090		" 2000		"	Tidl. 7213.2010, 2090 og del av 7216.5010, 5090 Prev. 7213.2010, 2090 and part of 7216.5010, 5090
" 3110					
" 3190					
" 4110					
" 4190		" 9100		"	Tidl. 7213.3110, 3190, 4110, 4190 og del av 7213.5000 Prev. 7213.3110, 3190, 4110, 4190 and part of 7213.5000
" 3900					
" 4900		" 9900		"	Tidl. 7213.3900, 4900 og del av 7213.5000 og 7216.5010, 5090 Prev. 7213.3900, 4900 and part of 7213.5000 and 7216.5010, 5090
" 5000				"	Se 7213.9100, 9900 See 7213.9100, 9900
7214.1010					
" 1020					
" 1090		7214.1000		"	Tidl. 7214.1010 - 1090 og del av 7216.9010, 9090 Prev. 7214.1010-1090 and part of 7216.9010, 9090

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
7214.2010					
" 2020					
" 2090		7214.2000		kg	Tidl. 7214.2010 - 2090 og del av 7216.5010, 5090 Prev. 7214.2010-2090 and part of 7216.5010, 5090
" 3010					
" 3090		" 3000		"	Tidl. 7214.3010, 3090 og del av 7216.5010, 5090 Prev. 7214.3010, 3090 and part of 7216.5010, 5090
" 4010					
" 4090					
" 5010					
" 5090					
" 6000		" 9100		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7214.4010 - 6000 Prev. incl. in 7214.4010 - 6000
		" 9900		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7214.4010 - 6000 og 7216.5010, 5090 Prev. incl. in 7214.4010-6000 and 7216.5010, 5090
7215.1010					
" 1090		7215.1000		"	Tidl. 7215.1010, 1090 og del av 7216.6010, 6090 Prev. 7215.1010, 1090 and part of 7216.6010, 6090
" 2010					
" 2090					
" 3010					
" 3090					
" 4000		" 5000		"	Tidl. 7215.2010 - 4000 og del av 7216.6010, 6090 Prev. 7215.2010-4000 and part of 7216.6010, 6090
" 9010					
" 9020					
" 9090		" 9000		"	Tidl. 7215.9010 - 9090 og del av 7216.9010, 9090 Prev. 7215.9010-9090 and part of 7216.9010, 9090
7216.1010					
" 1090		7216.1000		"	
" 2110					
" 2190		" 2100		"	
" 2210					
" 2290		" 2200		"	
" 3110					
" 3190		" 3100		"	
" 3210					
" 3290		" 3200		"	
" 3310					
" 3390		" 3300		"	
" 4010					
" 4090		" 4000		"	
" 5010					Se pos. 7213 og 7214
" 5090		" 5000		"	See pos. 7213 and 7214

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
7216.6010					Se pos. 7215
" 6090		7216.6100		kg	See pos. 7215
		" 6900		"	
" 9010		" 9100		"	Se 7214.1000 og 7215.9000
" 9090		" 9900		"	See 7214.1000 and 7215.9000
7217.1100					
" 2100					
" 3100		7217.1000		"	
" 1200					
" 2200		" 2000		"	
" 3200					
" 1300					
" 2300		" 3000		"	
" 3300					
" 1900		" 9000		"	
" 2900					
" 3900					
7218.9010					
" 9090		7218.9100		"	
		" 9900		"	
			7221.0000*	"	Inkl. del av tidl. 7222.4010, 4090 Incl. part of prev. 7222.4010, 4090
7222.1000		7222.1100		"	
		" 1900		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7222.1000 og del av 7222.4010, 4090 Prev. incl. in 7222.1000 and part of 7222.4010, 4090
			7222.2000*	"	
			" 3000*	"	Inkl. del av tidl. 7222.4010, 4090 Incl. part of prev. 7222.4010, 4090
" 4010					
" 4090		" 4000		"	
7225.1000		7225.1100		"	
		" 1900		"	
" 9000		" 9100		"	
		" 9200		"	
		" 9900		"	
7226.1000		7226.1100		"	
		" 1900		"	
		" 9300		"	Tidl. inkl. i 7226.9900
		" 9400		"	Prev. incl. in 7226.9900
			7226.9900*	"	
			7227.1000*	"	Tidl. 7227.1000 og del av 7228.7000 Prev. 7227.1000 and part of 7228.7000

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
			7227.2000*	kg	Tidl. 7227.2000 og del av 7227.9000 og 7228.7000 <i>Prev. 7227.2000 and part of 7227.9000 and 7228.7000</i>
			" 9000*	"	Del av tidl. 7227.9000 og 7228.7000 <i>Part of prev. 7227.9000 ans 7228.7000</i>
			7228.1000*	"	Tidl. 7228.1000 og del av 7228.7000 <i>Prev. 7228.1000 and part of 7228.7000</i>
			" 2000*	"	Tidl. 7228.2000 og del av 7228.3000 - 7000 <i>Prev. 7228.2000 and part of 7228.3000 - 7000</i>
			" 3000*	"	Del av tidl. 7228.3000, 7000 <i>Part of prev. 7228.3000, 7000</i>
			" 4000*	"	Del av tidl. 7228.4000, 7000 <i>Part of prev. 7228.4000, 7000</i>
			" 5000*	"	Del av tidl. 7228.5000, 7000 <i>Part of prev. 7228.5000, 7000</i>
			" 6000*	"	Del av tidl. 7228.6000, 7000 <i>Part of prev. 7228.6000, 7000</i>
			" 7000*	"	Del av tidl. 7228.7000 <i>Part of prev. 7228.7000</i>
			7229.2000*	"	Tidl. 7229.2000 og del av 7229.9000 <i>Prev. 7229.2000 and part of 7229.9000</i>
			" 9000*	"	Del av tidl. 7229.9000 <i>Part of prev. 7229.9000</i>
7304.2010	7304.2100			"	
" 2090	" 2900			"	
7314.1100		7314.1200		"	
		" 1400		"	
		" 1300		"	Del av tidl. 7314.1900 <i>Part of prev. 7314.1900</i>
			7314.1900*	"	Del av tidl. 7314.1900 <i>Part of prev. 7314.1900</i>
" 3000		" 3100		"	
		" 3900		"	
			7404.0000*	"	Del av tidl. 7404.0000 <i>Part of prev. 7404.0000</i>
7414.1000		7414.2000		"	Tidl. 7414.1000 og del av tidl. 7414.9000 <i>Prev. 7414.1000 and part of prev. 7414.9000</i>
			7414.9000*	"	Del av tidl. 7414.9000 <i>Part of prev. 7414.9000</i>

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
7418.1000		7418.1100 " 1900		kg "	
			7503.0000*	"	Del av tidl. 7503.0000 <i>Part of prev. 7503.0000</i>
7508.0000		7508.1000 " 9000		" "	
7615.1001 " 1009	7615.1901	7615.1100 " 1909		" "	Del av tidl. 7615.1009 <i>Part of prev. 7615.1009</i>  Del av tidl. 7615.1009 <i>Part of prev. 7615.1009</i>
7616.9000		7616.9100 " 9900		" "	
			7802.0000*	"	Del av tidl. 7802.0000 <i>Part of prev. 7802.0000</i>
			7902.0000*	"	Del av tidl. 7902.0000 <i>Part of prev. 7902.0000</i>
7907.1000 " 9000		7907.0000		"	
8005.1000 " 2000		8005.0000		"	
			8107.1000*	"	Del av tidl. 8107.1000 <i>Part of prev. 8107.1000</i>
8202.3200			8202.3101* " 3109*	" "	Del av tidl. 8202.3101 <i>Part of prev. 8202.3101</i>  Del av tidl. 8202.3109 <i>Part of prev. 8202.3109</i>
		8202.3900		"	Tidl. 8202.3200 og del av tidl. 8202.3101, 3109 <i>Prev. 8202.3200 and part of prev. 8202.3101, 3109</i>
8207.1101 " 1109 " 1201 " 1209		8207.1301 " 1309		" "	Del av tidl. 8207.1101 <i>Part of prev. 8207.1101</i>  Del av tidl. 8207.1109 <i>Part of prev. 8207.1109</i>

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
		8207.1901		kg	Tidl. 8207.1201 og del av tidl. 8207.1101 <i>Prev. 8207.1201 and part of prev. 8207.1101</i>
		" 1909		"	Tidl. 8207.1209 og del av tidl. 8207.1109 <i>Prev. 8207.1209 and part of prev. 8207.1109</i>
8209.0001 " 0009		8209.0000			
			8211.9100*	"	Del av tidl. 8211.9100 <i>Part of prev. 8211.9100</i>
			" 9201*	"	Del av tidl. 8211.9201 <i>Part of prev. 8211.9201</i>
			" 9209*	"	Del av tidl. 8211.9209 <i>Part of prev. 8211.9209</i>
			" 9300*	"	Del av tidl. 8211.9300 <i>Part of prev. 8211.9300</i>
		8211.9500		"	Del av tidl. 8211.9100, 8211.9201, 9209 og 8211.9300 <i>Part of prev. 8211.9100, 8211.9201, 9209 and 8211.9300</i>
8406.1100 " 1900	8406.1000	8406.8100 " 8200		kg/stk. " "	
			8413.5000*	"	Tidl. 8413.5000 og del av 9506.9909 <i>Prev. 8413.5000 and part of 9506.9909</i>
			" 6000*	"	Tidl. 8413.6000 og del av 9506.9909 <i>Prev. 8413.6000 and part of 9506.9909</i>
			" 7000	"	Tidl. 8413.7000 og del av 9506.9909 <i>Prev. 8413.7000 and part of 9506.9909</i>
			" 8100*	"	Tidl. 8413.8100 og del av 9506.9909 <i>Prev. 8413.8100 and part of 9506.9909</i>
		8415.2001		"	Tidl. inkl. i 8415.8201 <i>Prev. incl. in 8415.8201</i>
		" 2009		"	Tidl. inkl. i 8415.8209 <i>Prev. incl. in 8415.8209</i>
			8415.8201* " 8209*	" "	
			8421.2100*	"	Tidl. 8421.2100 og del av 9506.9909 <i>Prev. 8421.2100 and part of 9506.9909</i>
			8424.8900*	"	Del av tidl. 8424.8900 <i>Part of prev. 8424.8900</i>
			8430.4900*	"	Del av tidl. 8430.4900 <i>Part of prev. 8430.4900</i>

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
8443.5000	8443.5900	8443.5100		kg/stk. "	Tidl. del av 8424.9090 <i>Prev. part of 8424.9090</i>
8456.9000		8456.9100 " 9900		" "	
			8467.8901 " 8902 " 8909	" " "	Tidl. 8467.8901 - 8909 og del av 8430.4900, 8479.1010, 1090 og 8479.8901 - 8909 <i>Prev. 8467.8901 - 8909 and part of 8430.4900, 8479.1010, 1090 and 8479.8901 - 8909</i>
8469.1000		8469.1100 " 1200		" "	Se nye nr. 8471.6001 - 6003 <i>See new no. 8471.6001 - 6003</i>
" 2100		" 2000		"	
" 2900		" 3010		"	
" 3100		" 3090		"	
" 3900			8470.1000	"	Tidl. 8470.1000, del av 8470.2900, 8472.9010 - 9090 og 8543.8001 - 8009 <i>Prev. 8470.1000, part of 8470.2900, 8472.9010 - 9090 and 8543.8001 - 8009</i>
			" 2900*	"	Del av tidl. 8470.2900 <i>Part of prev. 8470.2900</i>
8471.2001		8471.3000		"	Del av tidl. 8471.2001 - 8471.9309 <i>Part of prev. 8471.2001 - 8471.9309</i>
" 2009		" 4100		"	Del av tidl. 8471.2001, 2009 <i>Part of prev. 8471.2001, 2009</i>
		" 4900		"	Del av tidl. 8471.9101 - 8471.9900 <i>Part of prev. 8471.9101 - 8471.9900</i>
		" 5000		"	Del av tidl. 8471.9101, 9109 <i>Part of prev. 8471.9101, 9109</i>
		" 6001		"	Del av tidl. 8424.8900, 8469.1000, 8471.9201- 9209, 8472.9010-9090 og 8473.3000
		" 6002		"	<i>Part of prev. 8424.8900, 8469.1000, 8471.9201- 9209, 8472.9010-9090 and 8473.3000</i>
		" 6003		"	
		" 6009		"	
		" 7000		"	Del av tidl. 8471.9301-9309 og 8473.3000 <i>Part of prev. 8471.9301-9309 and 8473.3000</i>
		" 8000		"	Del av tidl. 8471.9900 <i>Part of prev. 8471.9900</i>
		" 9000		"	Del av tidl. 8471.9900 <i>Part of prev. 8471.9900</i>

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
8471.9101					
" 9109					
" 9201					
" 9202					
" 9203					
" 9209					
" 9301					
" 9302					
" 9309					
" 9900					
			8472.9090*	kg/stk.	Del av tidl. 8472.9090 <i>Part of prev. 8472.9090</i>
			8473.1000*	kg	Del av tidl. 8473.1000 <i>Part of prev. 8473.1000</i>
			" 2100*	"	Del av tidl. 8473.2100 <i>Part of prev. 8473.2100</i>
			" 2900*	"	Del av tidl. 8473.2900 <i>Part of prev. 8473.2900</i>
			" 3000*	"	Del av tidl. 8473.3000 <i>Part of prev. 8473.3000</i>
			" 4000*	"	Del av tidl. 8473.4000 <i>Part of prev. 8473.4000</i>
		8473.5000		"	Tidl. del av 8473.1000 - 8473.4000 <i>Prev. part of 8473.1000 - 8473.4000</i>
8475.2000		8475.2100		kg/stk.	
		" 2900		"	
8476.1100		8476.2100		"	
		" 8100		"	
" 1900		" 2900		"	
		" 8900		"	
			8479.1010*	"	Del av tidl. 8479.1010, 1090
			" 1090*	"	<i>Part of prev. 8479.1010, 1090</i>
		8479.5000		"	Del av tidl. 8479.8100, 8200 og 8479.8909 <i>Part of prev. 8479.8100, 8200 and 8479.8909</i>
		" 6000		"	Del av tidl. 8479.8909 <i>Part of prev. 8479.8909</i>
			" 8100*	"	Del av tidl. 8479.8100 <i>Part of prev. 8479.8100</i>
			" 8200*	"	Del av tidl. 8479.8200 <i>Part of prev. 8479.8200</i>
			" 8901*	"	Del av tidl. 8479. 8901 - 8909
			" 8902*	"	<i>Part of prev. 8479.8901 - 8909</i>
			" 8903*	"	
			" 8909*	"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
		8484.2000		kg	Tidl. del av 8485.9010 - 9090 <i>Prev. part of 8485.9010 - 9090</i>
			8485.9010 " 9090	" "	Del av tidl. 8485.9010, 9090 <i>Part of prev. 8485.9010, 9090</i>
8502.3000		8502.3100 " 3900		kg/stk.	
			8504.4010* " 4091* " 4099*	" " "	(Tidl. 8504.4010 - 4099 og del av tidl. 8471.9900 <i>(Prev. 8504.4010 - 4099 and part of prev. 8471.9900</i> (
8506.1101					
" 1104					
" 1108					
" 1200					
" 1300					
" 1900					
" 2002					
" 2008					
		8506.1001		"	Del av tidl. 8506.1101, 2008 <i>Part of prev. 8506.1101, 2008</i>
		" 1002		"	Del av tidl. 8506.1104, 2002 <i>Part of prev. 8506.1104, 2002</i>
		" 1009		"	Del av tidl. 8506.1108, 2008 <i>Part of prev. 8506.1108, 2008</i>
		" 3000		"	Del av tidl. 8506.1200, 2008 <i>Part of prev. 8506.1200, 2008</i>
		" 4000		"	Del av tidl. 8506.1300, 2008 <i>Part of prev. 8506.1300, 2008</i>
		" 5000		"	Del av tidl. 8506.1900, 2008 <i>Part of prev. 8506.1900, 2008</i>
		" 6000		"	Del av tidl. 8506.1900, 2008 <i>Part of prev. 8506.1900, 2008</i>
		" 8000		"	Del av tidl. 8506.1900, 2008 <i>Part of prev. 8506.1900, 2008</i>
			8507.1000*	"	Del av tidl. 8507.1000 <i>Part of prev. 8507.1000</i>
			" 2000*	"	Del av tidl. 8507.2000 <i>Part of prev. 8507.2000</i>
			" 3000*	"	Del av tidl. 8507.3000 <i>Part of prev. 8507.3000</i>
			" 4000*	"	Del av tidl. 8507.4000 <i>Part of prev. 8507.4000</i>
			" 8000*	"	Del av tidl. 8507.8000 <i>Part of prev. 8507.8000</i>
			8509.8000*	"	Del av tidl. 8509.8000 <i>Part of prev. 8509.8000</i>

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
		8510.3000		kg/stk.	Del av tidl. 8509.8000 <i>Part of prev. 8509.8000</i>
8510.9090	8510.9040	" 9050		kg "	Del av tidl. 8509.9000 <i>Part of prev. 8509.9000</i>
8517.1000		8517.1100		kg/stk.	Del av tidl. 8517.1000 <i>Part of prev. 8517.1000</i>
		" 1900		"	Del av tidl. 8517.1000, 8525.3009, 8528.1008 og 8528.2009 <i>Part of prev. 8517.1000, 8525.3009, 8528.1008 and 8528.2009</i>
" 2000	8517.2200	" 2100		"	Tidl. 8517.8201 og del av tidl. 8517.4000 <i>Prev. 8517.8201 and part of prev. 8517.4000</i>
" 4000		" 5000		"	Del av tidl. 8517.4000, 8100, 8209 <i>Part of prev. 8517.4000, 8100, 8209</i>
" 8100 " 8201 " 8209		" 8000		"	Del av tidl. 8517.8100, 8209 <i>Part of prev. 8517.8100, 8209</i>
8519.9100		8519.9200 " 9300		" "	
8520.3102 " 3103 " 3104		8520.3201		"	Tidl. 8520.3104 og del av tidl. 8520.3900 <i>Prev. 8520.3104 and part of prev. 8520.3900</i>
		" 3202		"	Del av tidl. 8520.3900 <i>Part of prev. 8520.3900</i>
		" 3301		"	Tidl. 8520.3102 <i>Prev. 8520.3102</i>
		" 3309		"	Tidl. 8520.3103 <i>Prev. 8520.3103</i>
			8520.3900*	"	Del av tidl. 8520.3900 <i>Part of prev. 8520.3900</i>
		8523.3000		kg	Del av tidl. 8523.9000 <i>Part of prev. 8523.9000</i>
			8523.9000*	"	Del av tidl. 8523.9000 <i>Part of prev. 8523.9000</i>
8524.2100 " 2200 " 2302 " 2303 " 2307					

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
8524.2308					
" 9002					
" 9003					
" 9004					
" 9005					
" 9006					
" 9007					
" 9008					
		8524.3100		kg/stk.	Del av tidl. 8524.9006, 9007 Part of prev. 8524.9006, 9007
	8524.3200			"	Tidl. 8524.9004 Prev. 8524.9004
		" 3900		"	Tidl. 8524.9005 Prev. 8524.9005
		" 4000		"	Del av tidl. 8524.2100, 2200, 2302 - 2308 Part of prev. 8524.2100, 2200, 2302 - 2308
		" 5100		"	Del av tidl. 8524.2100 Part of prev. 8524.2100
		" 5200		"	Del av tidl. 8524.2200 Part of prev. 8524.2200
		" 5301		"	Del av tidl. 8524.2302, 2307 Part of prev. 8524.2302, 2307
		" 5309		"	Del av tidl. 8524.2303, 2308 Part of prev. 8524.2303, 2308
		" 6000		kg	Del av tidl. 8524.9008 Part of prev. 8524.9008
		" 9100		"	Del av tidl. 8524.9002, 9003 Part of prev. 8524.9002, 9003
		" 9900		"	Del av tidl. 8524.9008 Part of prev. 8524.9008
8525.3001					
" 3009					
		8525.3000		kg/stk.	Del av tidl. 8525.3001, 3009 Part of prev. 8525.3001, 3009
		" 4000		"	Del av tidl. 8521.1001, 1009, 9000, 8525.3001, 3009 og 9006.5910, 5990 Part of prev. 8521.1001, 1009, 9000, 8525.3001, 3009 and 9006.5910, 5990
8527.1101					
		8527.1201		"	
		" 1301		"	
" 1102		" 1202		"	
		" 1302		"	
" 1103		" 1203		"	
		" 1303		"	
" 1109		" 1209		"	
		" 1309		"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
8528.1001	8528.1201			kg/stk.	
" 1002	" 1202			"	
" 1003	" 1203			"	
" 1004	" 1204			"	
" 1005	" 1205			"	
" 1006	" 1206			"	
" 1007	" 1207			"	
" 1008	" 1208			"	
" 2009	" 1300			"	
" 1009		8528.2100		"	Del av tidl. 8528.1009 Part of prev. 8528.1009
" 2001		" 2200		"	Del av tidl. 8528.2001 Part of prev. 8528.2001
		" 3000		"	Del av tidl. 8528.1009, 2001 Part of prev. 8528.1009, 2001
		8539.3200		kg	Del av tidl. 8539.3900 Part of prev. 8539.3900
			8539.3900*	"	Del av tidl. 8539.3900 Part of prev. 8539.3900
8539.4000		" 4100		"	Del av tidl. 8539.4000 Part of prev. 8539.4000
		" 4900		"	Del av tidl. 8539.4000 Part of prev. 8539.4000
8540.3000		8540.4000		kg/stk.	
		" 5000		"	
		" 6000		"	
" 4100	8540.7100			"	
" 4200	" 7200			"	
" 4900	" 7900			"	
8542.1100		8542.1200		"	
		" 1300		"	
		" 1400		"	
			8542.1900	"	Del av tidl. 8542.1100 Part of prev. 8542.1100
	8542.3000			"	Tidl. 8542.1900 Prev. 8542.1900
" 2000	" 4000			"	

Varenr. utgåår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
8542.8000	8542.5000			kg/stk.	
8543.1000		8543.1100		"	
		" 1900		"	
		" 4000		"	Del av tidl. 8543.8009 <i>Part of prev. 8543.8009</i>
		" 8100		kg	Del av tidl. 8543.8009 <i>Part of prev. 8543.8009</i>
" 8001	8543.8901			kg/stk.	
" 8002	" 8902			"	
" 8009		" 8909		"	Del av tidl. 8543.8009 <i>Part of prev. 8543.8009</i>
		8548.1000		kg	Del av tidl. 3823.9009, 7204.2100 - 3000, 4900, 7404.0000, 7503.0000, 7802.0000, 7902.0000, 8107.1000, 8506.1101 - 2008, 8507.1000 - 8000 <i>Part of prev. 3823.9009, 7204.2100 - 3000, 4900, 7404.0000, 7503.0000, 7802.0000, 7902.0000, 8107.1000, 8506.1101 - 2008, 8507.1000 - 8000</i>
8548.0000	8548.9000			"	
8802.5000		8802.6000		kg/stk.	
			9006.5910*	"	Del av tidl. 9006.5910 <i>Part of prev. 9006.5910</i>
			" 5990*	"	Del av tidl. 9006.5990 <i>Part of prev. 9006.5990</i>
9007.2100		9007.2000		"	
" 2900					
9010.2000		9010.4100		"	Del av tidl. 9010.2000 <i>Part of prev. 9010.2000</i>
		" 4200		"	Del av tidl. 9010.2000 <i>Part of prev. 9010.2000</i>
		" 4900		"	Del av tidl. 9010.2000 <i>Part of prev. 9010.2000</i>
		" 5000		"	Del av tidl. 9010.2000 <i>Part of prev. 9010.2000</i>
" 3000	9010.6000			kg	
		9018.1200		"	Del av tidl. 9018.1900 <i>Part of prev. 9018.1900</i>
		" 1300		"	Del av tidl. 9018.1900 <i>Part of prev. 9018.1900</i>

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
		9018.1400		kg	Del av tidl. 9018.1900 <i>Part of prev. 9018.1900</i>
			9018.1900*	"	
9022.1100		9022.1200		"	
		" 1300		"	
		" 1400		"	
9025.2010			9025.8010*	kg/stk.	Inkl. tidl. 9025.2010 <i>Incl. prev. 9025.2010</i>
" 2090			" 8090*	"	Inkl. tidl. 9025.2090 <i>Incl. prev. 9025.2090</i>
9030.8100		9030.8200		"	Del av tidl. 9030.8100, 8900 <i>Part of prev. 9030.8100, 8900</i>
		" 8300		"	Del av tidl. 9030.8100 <i>Part of prev. 9030.8100</i>
			9030.8900*	"	Del av tidl. 9030.8900 <i>Part of prev. 9030.8900</i>
9031.4000		9031.4100		"	
		" 4900		"	
			9101.1100	"	Tidl. 9101.1100 og del av tidl. 9101.2900 <i>Prev. 9101.1100 and part of prev. 9101.2900</i>
			" 1200	"	Tidl. 9101.1200 og del av tidl. 9101.2900 <i>Prev. 9101.1200 and part of prev. 9101.2900</i>
			" 1900	"	Tidl. 9101.1900 og del av tidl. 9101.2900 <i>Prev. 9101.1900 and part of prev. 9101.2900</i>
			" 2900	"	Del av tidl. 9101.2900 <i>Part of prev. 9101.2900</i>
			" 9100	"	Tidl. 9101.9100 og del av tidl. 9101.9900 <i>Prev. 9101.9100 and part of prev. 9101.9900</i>
			" 9900	"	Del av tidl. 9101.9900 <i>Part of prev. 9101.9900</i>
			9102.1100	"	Tidl. 9102.1100 og del av tidl. 9102.2900 <i>Prev. 9102.1100 og del av tidl. 9102.2900</i>
			" 1200	"	Tidl. 9102.1200 og del av tidl. 9102.2900 <i>Prev. 9102.1200 and part of prev. 9102.2900</i>
			" 1900	"	Tidl. 9102.1900 og del av tidl. 9102.2900 <i>Prev. 9102.1900 and part of prev. 9102.2900</i>
			" 2900	"	Del av tidl. 9102.2900 <i>Part of prev. 9102.2900</i>

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
			9102.9100	kg/stk.	Tidl. 9102.9100 og del av tidl. 9102.9900 <i>Prev. 9102.9100 and part of prev. 9102.9900</i>
			" 9900	"	Del av tidl. 9102.9900 <i>Part of prev. 9102.9900</i>
			9103.1000	"	Tidl. 9103.1000 og del av tidl. 9103.9000 <i>Prev. 9103.1000 and part of prev. 9103.9000</i>
			" 9000	"	Del av tidl. 9103.9000 <i>Part of prev. 9103.9000</i>
			9105.1100	"	Tidl. 9105.1100 og del av tidl. 9105.1900 <i>Prev. 9105.1100 and part of prev. 9105.1900</i>
			" 1900	"	Del av tidl. 9105.1900 <i>Part of prev. 9105.1900</i>
			" 2100	"	Tidl. 9105.2100 og del av tidl. 9105.2900 <i>Prev. 9105.2100 and part of prev. 9105.2900</i>
			" 2900	"	Del av tidl. 9105.2900 <i>Part of prev. 9105.2900</i>
			" 9100	"	Tidl. 9105.9100 og del av tidl. 9105.9900 <i>Prev. 9105.9100 and part of prev. 9105.9900</i>
			" 9900	"	Del av tidl. 9105.9900 <i>Part of prev. 9105.9900</i>
			9108.1100	"	Tidl. 9108.1100 og del av tidl. 9108.9100, 9900 <i>Prev. 9108.1100 and part of prev. 9108.9100, 9900</i>
			" 1200	"	Tidl. 9108.1200 og del av tidl. 9108.9100, 9900 <i>Prev. 9108.1200 and part of prev. 9108.9100, 9900</i>
			" 1900	"	Tidl. 9108.1900 og del av tidl. 9108.9100, 9900 <i>Prev. 9108.1900 and part of prev. 9108.9100, 9900</i>
			" 9100	"	Del av tidl. 9108.9100 <i>Part of prev. 9108.9100</i>
			" 9900	"	Del av tidl. 9108.9900 <i>Part of prev. 9108.9900</i>
			9109.1100	"	Tidl. 9109.1100 og del av tidl. 9109.9000 <i>Prev. 9109.1100 and part of prev. 9109.9000</i>
			" 1900	"	Tidl. 9109.1900 og del av tidl. 9109.9000 <i>Prev. 9109.1900 and part of prev. 9109.9000</i>
			" 9000	"	Del av tidl. 9109.9000 <i>Part of prev. 9109.9000</i>
			9506.9909*	kg	Del av tidl. 9506.9909 <i>Part of prev. 9506.9909</i>
9614.1000			9614.2000*	"	

## Statistics on External Trade

Subscription to *Monthly Bulletin of External Trade* may be ordered from Statistics Norway, Kongensgt. 6, Oslo-Dep, 0033 Oslo. Single volumes are available at Statistics Norway or in bookstores.

Statistics Norway also issues the annual publication *EXTERNAL TRADE*, which presents figures for imports and exports by commodity and by principal countries, and also by country and principal commodities.

The commodities are grouped according to the detailed *Commodity List 1995* for External Trade Statistics. *EXTERNAL TRADE* is purchased by Akademika, the department for official publications, Oslo, and in bookstores. Information on trade by country and commodity groups according to UNs Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is published in two annual volumes (Volume 1 and 2). The tables in these two publications are almost identical to those in the previous NOS-publication, *EXTERNAL TRADE, Volume II*, and are available at Customers Services, External Trade.

## Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Commodity Numbers (Valid from January 1996)

Reports on Norwegian external trade may be obtained on a regular basis by subscription or as single orders. Layout media available are paper (37,5-40 cm wide), tape, or diskettes. Data are released within 30 days after the end of the registration month.

Reports may be ordered from:

Statistics Norway; External Trade; Postbox 8133 Dep, N-0033 Oslo. The address to our Customer Service is Kongensgate 6.

Standard subscription terms are listed below. When ordering other reports, kindly contact our Customer Service (open 08.30-14.30), direct phone numbers +47 22 86 47 52 and +47 22 86 47 53. Telefax number is +47 22 42 14 68.

### SUBSCRIPTION TERMS.

The reports show figures for the reporting month and accumulated figures from January on. Orders should specify single commodity numbers identical to those used in the Norwegian Customs Tariff which is based on the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2-digit national extension. The national tariff is available at the INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU, Rue de L'Association 38, B-1000 Brussels or at our Customer Service. When ordering please state your requirements:

- imports, exports or both
- if specification by country is needed
- if quantities specified by place of clearance are needed

Yearly subscription rate is calculated by adding 2 and 3 below.

### Subscription fee adds up from the prices listed under 2. and 3. below:

1. The price is determined based on the number of commodities ordered and is doubled when **both** imports **and** exports are requested.

2. For each number when COUNTRY DISTRIBUTION is chosen:

Monthly reporting . . . . .	NOK 75.00	Per commodity no.	per year
Quarterly/terial . . . . .	NOK 30.00	Per commodity no.	per year
Half-year . . . . .	NOK 15.00	Per commodity no.	per year
Yearly . . . . .	NOK 7.50	Per commodity no.	per year

When TOTAL quantity and value is chosen (No country distribution):

Monthly reporting . . . . .	NOK 25.00	Per commodity no.	per year
Quarterly/terial . . . . .	NOK 10.00	Per commodity no.	per year
Half-year . . . . .	NOK 5.00	Per commodity no.	per year
Yearly . . . . .	NOK 2.50	Per commodity no.	per year

When QUANTITY data distributed by place of clearance is chosen:

Quarterly reporting . . . . .	NOK 30.00	Per commodity no.	per year
Half-year, yearly . . . . .	The same as for country distribution above		

3. Choice of media:

	Tape or cassette	Diskette	Paper
Monthly reporting	NOK 2 967.-	1 587.-	207.-
Quarterly reporting	NOK 1 127.-	667.-	138.-
Tertial reporting	NOK 858.-	552.-	115.-
Half-year reporting	NOK 638.-	437.-	92.-
Yearly reporting	NOK 418.-	322.-	46.-

4. Postage and handling: NOK 10.00 per postal item for monthly subscription.

Reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed. Please note that the above prices are subject to change.



Returadresse:  
Statistisk sentralbyrå  
Postboks 8131 Dep.  
N-0033 Oslo

Publikasjonen kan bestilles fra:

Statistisk sentralbyrå  
Salg- og abonnementservice  
Postboks 8131 Dep.  
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 00 44 80  
Telefaks: 22 86 49 76

*eller:*  
Akademika - avdeling for  
offentlige publikasjoner  
Møllergt. 17  
Postboks 8134 Dep.  
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 11 67 70  
Telefaks: 22 42 05 51

ISBN 82-537-4270-3  
ISSN 0333-2896

Pris kr 95,00



**Statistisk sentralbyrå**  
Statistics Norway

